

Trustees, Administration, Faculty



OFFICERS

- Kent Kresa, *Chairman*
Walter L. Weisman, *Vice Chairman*
- Jean-Lou Chameau, *President*
Edward M. Stolper, *Provost*
- Dean W. Currie
Vice President for Business and Finance
- Gary Dicovitsky
Vice President for Development and Alumni Relations
- Charles Elachi
Vice President and Director, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
- John F. Hall
Acting Vice President for Student Affairs
- Robert L. O'Rourke
Vice President for Public Relations
- Mary L. Webster
Secretary
- Harry M. Yohalem
General Counsel

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Trustees

(with date of first election)

- George L. Argyros (1992)
Chairman and CEO Arnel and Affiliates
- Gordon M. Binder (1995)
Managing Director Coastview Capital
- Paul A. Brest (2003)
President The William and Flora Hewlett Foundation
- John E. Bryson (2005)
Chairman and CEO Edison International
- Jean-Lou Chameau (2006)
President California Institute of Technology
- Milton Chang (2005)
Managing Director Incubic Venture Capital

- Robert B. Chess (2006)
Chairman Nektar Therapeutics
- John D. Diekman (2003)
Founder and Managing Partner SAM Ventures
- Lounette M. Dyer (1998)
Arthur L. Goldstein (1995)
Chairman and CEO (Retired) Ionics, Inc.
- William T. Gross (1994)
Chairman and Founder Idealab
- Frederick J. Hameetman (2006)
Chairman American Group
- Robert T. Jenkins (2005)
Jon Faiz Kayyem (2006)
Managing Partner Efficacy Capital Ltd.
- Louise Kirkbride (1995)
Board Member State of California Contractors State License Board
- Kent Kresa (1994)
Chairman Emeritus Northrop Grumman Corporation
- Jon B. Kutler (2005)
Chairman and CEO Admiralty Partners, Inc.
- David Li Lee (2000)
Managing General Partner Clarity Partners, L.P.
- York Liao (1997)
Managing Director Winbridge Company Ltd.
- Alexander Lidow (1998)
Chief Executive Officer International Rectifier Corporation
- Ronald K. Linde (1989)
Independent Investor and Chairman of the Board The Ronald and Maxine Linde Foundation
- A. Michael Lipper (2005)
President and CEO Lipper Advisory Services, Inc.
- John W. Mack (2004)
President Los Angeles Police Commission
- Shirley M. Malcom (1999)
Director, Education and Human Resources Programs American Association for the Advancement of Science

Richard Merkin, M.D.
Founder and CEO
Heritage Provider Network

Clara S. Miller (2004)
Principal
Regulus International Capital Corp.

Philip M. Neches (1995)
Chairman
Foundation Ventures LLC

Patrick H. Nettles, Jr. (1998)
Executive Chairman
Ciena Corporation

Peter F. Norton (2006)
President
Norton Family Office

Ronald L. Olson (1998)
Senior Partner
Munger, Tolles & Olson

Stephen R. Onderdonk (1986)
President and CEO (Retired)
Econolite Control Products, Inc.

Stewart A. Resnick (2005)
Chairman
Roll International Corp.

Sally Kristen Ride (2000)
President
Imaginary Lines, Inc., and
Ingrid and Joseph Hibben Professor
of Physics
University of California, San Diego

Nelson C. Rising (2006)
Chairman and CEO
Rising Realty Partners

Stephen A. Ross (1993)
Franco Modigliani Professor of
Finance and Economics
Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
and Chairman
Compensation Valuation, Inc.

James F. Rothenberg (2006)
President
Capital Research and Management
Company

Marc I. Stern (2004)
President
TCW Group, Inc.

Donald W. Tang (2005)
Senior Managing Director
Bear Stearns and Company

Charles R. Trimble (2002)
Founder and Former CEO
Trimble Navigation Ltd.

Lewis W. van Amerongen (2004)
LvA Enterprises Inc.

Virginia V. Weldon (1996)
Senior Vice President for Public
Policy (Retired)
Monsanto Company

Gayle E. Wilson (1995)
Nonprofit Consultant

Jay S. Wintrob (2007)
President and CEO
AIG Retirement Services Inc.

Suzanne H. Woolsey (2006)
Corporate Governance Consultant

Senior Trustees
(with date of first election and date of
election as Senior Trustee)

Victor K. Atkins (1978, 1993)
President
Atkins Company

G. Patricia Beckman (2003, 2005)
Community Leader

Harold Brown (1969, 1999)
President Emeritus
Counselor
Center for Strategic and
International Studies (CSIS)

Walter Burke (1975, 1994)
Treasurer
Sherman Fairchild Foundation,
Inc.

William H. Davidow (1996, 2007)
General Partner
Mobr Davidow Ventures

Thomas E. Everhart (1998, 2004)
President Emeritus
California Institute of Technology

Camilla C. Frost (1977, 1997)
Trustee of the Chandler Trust
and a Director and Secretary-
Treasurer
Cbandis Securities Company

Shirley M. Hufstедler (1975, 1997)
Senior Of Counsel
Morrison & Foerster

Bobby R. Inman (1989, 2003)
Private Investor

Gordon E. Moore (1983, 2001)
Chairman Emeritus
Chairman Emeritus
Intel Corporation

Stanley R. Rawn, Jr. (1974, 2000)
Private Investor

Walter L. Weisman (1988, 2007)
Former Chairman and CEO
American Medical International,
Inc.

Life Trustees
(with date of first election and date of
election as Life Trustee)

Robert O. Anderson (1967, 1989)
Chairman and CEO (Retired)
Atlantic Richfield Company

Stephen D. Bechtel, Jr. (1967, 1997)
Chairman Emeritus and Director
Bechtel Group, Inc.

Donald L. Bren (1983, 2004)
Chairman of the Board
The Irvine Company

Eli Broad (1993, 2007)
Founder
The Broad Foundations

Jewel Plummer Cobb (1990, 2005)
President Emerita
California State University,
Fullerton

Harry M. Conger (1985, 2007)
Chairman & CEO, Emeritus
Homestake Mining Company

Richard P. Cooley (1973, 2007)
Retired Chairman
Seafirst Bank

Philip M. Hawley (1975, 1997)
President
P. M. Hawley, Inc.

William F. Kieschnick (1982, 2005)
President and CEO (Retired)
Atlantic Richfield Co.

Robert S. McNamara (1969, 1988)
President (Retired)
The World Bank

Sidney R. Petersen (1980, 2007)
Chairman and CEO (Retired)
Getty Oil Company

Simon Ramo (1964, 1985)
Co-Founder & Director Emeritus
TRW Inc.

Arthur Rock (1988, 1998)
Principal
Arthur Rock and Company

Benjamin M. Rosen (1986, 2005)
Chairman Emeritus
Chairman Emeritus
Compaq Computer Corporation

Richard M. Rosenberg (1989, 2007)
Chairman and CEO (Retired)
Bank of America Corporation

Robert J. Schultz (1991, 2002)
Vice Chairman (Retired)
General Motors Corporation

Mary L. Scranton (1974, 1990)
Nonprofit Consultant

Dennis Stanfill (1976, 1999)
Private Investor

Charles H. Townes (1979, 1987)
Nobel Laureate and
Professor in the Graduate School
Department of Physics
University of California, Berkeley

Harry Wetzel (1979, 2002)
Chairman and CEO (Retired)
The Garrett Corporation

Albert D. Wheelon (1987, 2001)

Standing Committees

Executive Committee—K. Kresa,
Chair; W.L. Weisman, *Vice Chair*;
 V.K. Atkins, J.-L. Chameau*, W.H.
 Davidow, S.M. Hufstедler, B.R.
 Inman, R.T. Jenkins, D.L. Lee, A.
 Lidow, R.K. Linde, G.E. Moore,
 P.M. Neches, S.R. Onderdonk, S.R.
 Petersen, S.R. Rawn, Jr., S.A. Ross,
 G.E. Wilson; *Consulting Member*:
 B.M. Rosen; *Advisory Members*:
 D.W. Currie, G. Dicoivitsky, C.
 Elachi, J.F. Hall, R.L. O'Rourke,
 E.M. Stolper, H.M. Yohalem

Audit and Compliance
Committee—R.K. Linde, *Chair*;
 V.K. Atkins, L. Kirkbride, K.
 Kresa*, A.M. Lipper, P.M. Neches,
 S.R. Onderdonk, S.R. Petersen,
 M.I. Stern, W.L. Weisman; *Advisory*
Members: J.-L. Chameau, D.W.
 Currie, C. Elachi, D.M. Johnson, P.
 Koyzis, S.E. Patterson, S.L. Proia,
 E.M. Stolper, E.L. Tattini, V.
 Stratman, H.M. Yohalem

Buildings and Grounds
Committee—S.R. Onderdonk,
Chair; G.P. Beckman, J.E. Bryson,
 J.-L. Chameau*, L. Dyer, T.E.
 Everhart, C.C. Frost, K. Kresa*,
 J.B. Kutler, S.R. Petersen, S.A.
 Resnick, N.C. Rising, L.W. van
 Amerongen; *Consulting Members*:
 S.D. Bechtel, Jr.; *Advisory Members*:
 D.W. Currie, H.P. Daily, A.J.
 Elbert, S.A. Ell, J.F. Hall, B.
 Khang-Keating, E.M. Stolper

* *ex officio member*

Business and Finance

Committee—D.L. Lee, *Chair*; G.L. Argyros, *Vice Chair*; V.K. Atkins, J.-L.Chameau*, J.D. Diekman, T.E. Everhart, K. Kresa*, A. Lidow, R.K. Linde, A.M. Lipper, S.M. Malcom, P.M. Neches, S.R. Rawn, Jr., R.M. Rosenberg, J.M. Rothenberg, D.W. Tang, L.W. van Amerongen, W.L. Weisman; *Consulting Member*: H.M. Conger; *Advisory Members*: D.W. Currie, G. Dicovitsky, S.A. Ell, D.M. Johnson, J. McCallin, S.E. Patterson, E.M. Stolper, H.M. Yohalem

Executive Compensation

Subcommittee—A. Lidow, *Chair*; K.Kresa*, D.L. Lee*, R.K. Linde, P.M. Neches, W.L. Weisman; *Advisory Member*: J.-L.Chameau

Institute and Alumni Relations

Committee—W.H. Davidow, *Chair*; P.A. Brest, J.E. Bryson, J.-L.Chameau*, L.M. Dyer, W.T. Gross, R.T. Jenkins, L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, Y. Liao, R.K. Linde, S.M. Malcom, P.M. Neches, S.R. Onderdonk, W.L. Weisman, V.V. Weldon, G.E. Wilson; *Advisory Members*: A. Bealko*, K. Chang*, D.W. Currie, H.P. Daily, G. Dicovitsky, J.F. Hall, H. Lester, R.E. McQuinn, R.L. O'Rourke, A. Shaindlin, E.M. Stolper

Investment Committee

—S.A. Ross, *Chair*; A. Lidow, *Vice Chair*; E. Broad, J.-L.Chameau*, K. Kresa*, R.K. Linde, A.M. Lipper, G.E. Moore; *Consulting Members*: E. Broad, A. Rock, B.M. Rosen; *Advisory Members*: D.W. Currie, S. Dow, S.A. Ell, L.R. Hoagland, R. Perry, E.M. Stolper, H.M. Yohalem

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Committee—S.K. Ride, *Chair*; C.R. Trimble, *Vice Chair*; G.L. Argyros, H. Brown, W. Burke, J.-L.Chameau*, L. Dyer, T.E. Everhart, F.J. Hameetman, S.M. Hufstедler, B.R. Inman, J.F. Kayyem, L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, J.B. Kutler, G.E. Moore, P.M. Neches, P. Norton, R.L. Olson, S.R. Onderdonk, S.R. Rawn, Jr., S.A. Resnick, W.L. Weisman, G.E. Wilson, S.H. Woolsey; *Consulting Members*: C.H. Townes, A.D. Wheelon; *Advisory Members*: D.W. Currie, H.P. Daily, C. Elachi, R.L. O'Rourke, R.P. O'Toole, E.M. Stolper, H.M. Yohalem

Nominating Committee

—G.E. Wilson, *Chair*; A. Lidow, *Vice Chair*; E. Broad, H. Brown, J.-L.Chameau*, W.H. Davidow, C.C. Frost, B.R. Inman, L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, D.L. Lee, R.K. Linde, R.L. Olson, R.M. Rosenberg, W.L. Weisman, V.V. Weldon; *Consulting Members*: W.F. Kieschnick, S. Ramo; *Advisory Members*: G. Dicovitsky, E.M. Stolper

Technology Transfer

Committee—P.M. Neches, *Chair*; L. Kirkbride, *Vice Chair*; G.M. Binder, H. Brown, J.-L.Chameau*, M.M. Chang, R.B. Chess, J.D. Diekman, L.M. Dyer, A.L. Goldstein, F.J. Hameetman, R.T. Jenkins, J.F. Kayyem, K. Kresa*, A. Lidow, R.K. Linde, C.S. Miller, P.H. Nettles, Jr., R.L. Olson, C.R. Trimble, L.W. van Amerongen, S.H. Woolsey; *Advisory Members*: D.W. Currie, S.A. Ell, F. Farina, E.M. Stolper, T.A. Tombrello, H.M. Yohalem

Transaction Review

Subcommittee
P.M. Neches, *Chair*; L. Kirkbride, A. Lidow, R.K. Linde, R.L. Olson; *Advisory Member*: H.M. Yohalem

* *ex officio member*

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS



Jean-Lou Chameau
President



Edward M. Stolper
Provost

Dean W. Currie

Vice President for Business and Finance

Hall P. Daily

Assistant Vice President for Government and Community Relations

Gary Dicovitsky

Vice President for Development and Alumni Relations

Charles Elachi

Vice President and Director, Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Sandra Ell

Treasurer and Chief Investment Officer

John F. Hall

Acting Vice President for Student Affairs

Julia McCallin

Associate Vice President for Human Resources

Robert L. O'Rourke

Vice President for Public Relations

Mary L. Webster

Secretary, Board of Trustees

Harry M. Yohalem

General Counsel

Chairs of Divisions

Elliot M. Meyerowitz

Biology

David A. Tirrell

Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

David B. Rutledge

Engineering and Applied Science

Kenneth A. Farley

Geological and Planetary Sciences

Jonathan N. Katz

Humanities and Social Sciences

Thomas A. Tombrello

Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy

Administrative Committees

Administrative Management

Council (AMC)—J.-L. Chameau, *Chair*; D.W. Currie, G. Dicovitsky, C. Elachi, J.F. Hall, R.L. O'Rourke, E.M. Stolper, M.L. Webster, H.M. Yohalem

Animal Care and Use [fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee—IACUC] (Reports to the Vice Provost)—J.H. Strauss, *Chair*; R.A. Andersen, J. Baer*, J. Brackman, D. Chan, G.C. Fisher-Adams, E. Helms, L. Hsieh-Wilson, D. Mayo, C. Scislowicz (alternate), M. Ton (alternate)

Benefits (Reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance)—D.M. Grether, *Chair*; P.L. Carter-Lockert*, W. Chapman, I. Cureton-Snead, J.R. Goodstein, J.A. Grinols, C. Hart*, P.T. Hoffman, D.M. Johnson, A. Kuppermann, J. McCallin*, J.C. Milbrandt, K.L. Montes*, S.E. Patterson*, N.A. Pierce, R.M. Roessler*, J. Stock

Biosafety [fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Biosafety Committee—IBC] (Reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance)—E. Rothenberg, *Chair*; J. Baer, W. Dietrick, G. Fisher-Adams*, R.D. Lansford, J.D. Leadbetter, C. Scislowicz*, R.P. Seligman*, J.H. Strauss, T. Wada

Computing Advisory Committee (Reports to the Provost)—K.M. Chandy, *Chair*; K.C. Border, K. Douglas*, R. Fagen*, J. Kaiser[§], S. Kalyanaraman[†], S.L. Mayo, B.V. McKoy, E. O'Neal*, S.E. Patterson*, D.B. Rutledge, B. Simon

Diversity and Minority Affairs

(Reports to the President)—S.E. Fraser, *Chair*; M. Alvarez, J.E. Bercaw, R. Bischoff*, R. Carter, J.F. Hall*, M.L. Hunt, P. Imoukhuede[†], B. Jones*, D.S. Levy, G.A. Lorden, T. Mannion*, J. McCallin, T. Neal[†], E. O'Neal, C. Rypisi, J. Stock, R. Velez[‡], A. White

Institute Academic Council

(IACC)—E.M. Stolper, *Chair*; J.-L. Chameau, K.A. Farley, J.N. Katz, E.M. Meyerowitz, D.B. Rutledge, D.A. Tirrell, T.A. Tombrello

Institute Administrative Council

(IAC)—J.-L. Chameau, *Chair*; J.L. Campbell, D.W. Currie, H.P. Daily, G. Dicovitsky, C. Elachi, S.A. Ell, R. Fagen, K.A. Farley, J.F. Hall, J.N. Katz, J. McCallin, E.M. Meyerowitz, R.L. O'Rourke, D.B. Rutledge, E.M. Stolper, D.A. Tirrell, T.A. Tombrello, M.L. Webster, H.M. Yohalem

Institute Art

(Reports to the Director, Public Events)—P. Perona, *Chair*; A. Boyle, J. Buchwald, F.E.C. Culick, H.P. Daily, S. Ell, D.G. Goodwin, C. Klein[†] (alternate), T. Knutson[†] (alternate), D. Kremers, D. Nelson Nash*, T. Schneider, C.S. Smith, C. Theodoris, L. Young

Performing and Creative Arts

(Reports to the Vice President for Student Affairs)—S.C. Frautschi, *Chair*; P.D. Asimow, J. Barry, S. Brown, P.T. Hoffman, J. La Belle, S.A. Marneus, D. Nelson Nash, J.H. Richards, J.D. Roberts

Protection of Human Subjects

[fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Review Board—IRB] (Reports to the Vice Provost)—C.R. Plott, *Chair*; J.M. Allman (alternate), J.F. Baer (alternate), R.I. Feinberg, G. Fisher-Adams, A. Frey (adviser), G.Q. Jung, J.L. Kirschvink, P. Perona, C. Scislowicz*, R.P. Seligman*, J.M. Tyszka (adviser), H.M. Yohalem*, D.W. Zeh

Radiation Safety (Reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance)—D.S. Burnett, *Chair*; A. Asthagiri, H. Issaian, W.L. Johnson, R.W. Kavanagh, A. Kumagai, C. Scislowicz*

Sponsored Research (Reports to the Vice Provost)—B.V. McKoy, *Chair*; T.H. Heaton, J.O. Ledyard, P.H. Patterson, N.C. Yeh

SURF (Reports to the Vice Provost)—F.H. Shair, *Chair*; P.M. Bellan, G.A. Blake, S.G. Djorgovski, S.C. Frautschi, J. Houser*, J.L. Kirschvink, D.S. Levy*, N.S. Lewis, C.S. Parker, D.B. Rutledge, C. Rypisi*, T.A. Tombrello, W.M. Whitney, R.M. Wilson

**ex officio member*

[†]representing graduate students

[‡]representing undergraduate students

[§]representing postdoctoral scholars

FACULTY OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES 2007-08

Officers

Chair: J. L. Campbell
Vice Chair: R. M. Murray
Secretary: F. Cowie

Faculty Board

R. A. Andersen, 2008
K. C. Border, 2009
M. E. Brown, 2010
M. K. Chandy, 2010
J. O. Dabiri, 2010
S. M. Haile, 2008
J. L. Kirschvink, 2008
J. La Belle, 2008
N. S. Lewis, 2010
K. G. Libbrecht, 2008
J. C. Peters, 2009
H. D. Politzer, 2009
G. Ravichandran, 2009
J. H. Seinfeld, 2008
A. Stathopoulos, 2010
C. S. Steidel, 2010
P. W. Sternberg, 2009
J. M. Stock, 2009

Ex Officio:

J.-L. Chameau
K. A. Farley
J. F. Hall
M. R. Hoffmann
J.N. Katz
E. M. Meyerowitz
D. B. Rutledge
E. M. Stolper
D. A. Tirrell
T. A. Tombrello

Steering

J. L. Campbell, *Chair*
F. Cowie*
J. L. Kirschvink, 2008
K. G. Libbrecht, 2008
R. M. Murray*
P. Patterson, 2008
J. Peters, 2008
G. Ravichandran, 2008
E.M. Stolper*

**ex officio member*

Academic Freedom and Tenure

A. Sargent, *Chair*
 J. E. Bercaw, 2008
 F. A. Harrison, 2008
 A. P. Ingersoll, 2009
 D. L. Kormos-Buchwald, 2009
 J. A. Kornfield, 2009

Academic Policies

P. M. Bellan, *Chair*
 O. Aharonson, 2009
 M. Bronner-Fraser, 2009
 S. C. Frautschi, 2010
 W. Goddard, 2008
 J. E. Marsden, 2010
 J. D. Roberts, 2010

Athletics and Physical Education

M. R. Hoffmann, *Chair*
 R. Bischoff*
 D. Cohen, 2010
 R. H. Grubbs, 2009
 L. Hillenbrand, 2010
 W. J. Irwin*
 J. L. Kirschvink, 2009
 J. C. Peters, 2008
 J. P. Wendell*

Convocations

D. L. Kormos-Buchwald, *Chair*
 J. F. Hall*
 C. Hitchcock, 2010
 M. R. Hoffmann*
 R. M. Murray*
 E. M. Schuman, 2009

Core Curriculum Steering

B. W. Filippone, *Chair*
 K. Gilmartin, 2009
 M. B. Kennedy, 2010
 J. L. Kirschvink, 2008
 N. S. Lewis, 2009
 D. I. Meiron, 2010
 R. M. Wilson, 2008

Curriculum

M. L. Hunt, *Chair*
 A. J. Weinstein, *Vice Chair*
 R. W. Clayton, 2010
 C. P. Collier, 2008
 F. Echenique, 2009
 J. F. Hall*
 B. Hassibi, 2008
 L. Hillenbrand, 2010
 M. B. Kennedy, 2009

M. N. Morley*
 J. P. Preskill, 2010
 B. M. Simon, 2009

Educational Outreach

M. Feingold, *Chair*
 M. Bronner-Fraser, 2010
 S. Golwala, 2010
 N. Lapusta, 2009
 D. Levy*

Exchange Programs and Study Abroad

H. B. Newman, *Chair*
 P. M. Bellan, 2009
 J. Goodstein*
 T. C. Ho, 2008
 G. J. Laurent, 2008
 M. N. Morley*
 N. A. Pierce, 2010
 T. Schneider, 2009
 D. J. Stevenson, 2010
 L. Stolper*

Foreign Students and Scholars

T. J. Ahrens, *Chair*
 K. P. Giapis, 2010
 M. Gooding*
 J. Pine, 2009

Freshman Admissions

G. A. Blake, *Chair*
 M. Aschbacher, 2010
 J. L. Beauchamp, 2009
 W. Bing*
 R. Bischoff*
 W. C. Brown, 2010
 N. R. Corngold, 2009
 M. C. Cross, 2010
 D. R. Kiewiet, 2009
 N. J. Leonard, 2008
 B. Megdal*
 R. M. Murray, 2009
 D. Ramakrishnan, 2008
 J.-P. Revel, 2009
 S. Shimojo, 2010
 B. Wernicke, 2010

Graduate Studies

G. R. Rossman, *Chair*
 M. R. Hoffmann*
 Option Representatives

**ex officio member*

Health

P. T. Hoffman, *Chair*
 K. Austin*
 S. C. Frautschi*
 D. M. Grether, 2009
 W. Jack*
 J. A. Kornfield, 2010
 S. C. Miller*
 P. H. Patterson, 2009

Institute Programs

K. Haugen, *Chair*
 D. Bing*
 F. A. Harrison, 2009
 D. LaVertu*
 S. Mazmanian, 2010
 D. P. Murphy, 2008
 R. L. O'Rourke*
 T. R. Palfrey, 2010
 H. Zirin, 2009

Library

J. H. Richards, *Chair*
 C. E. Brennen, 2010
 R. A. Cameron, 2010
 S. G. Djorgovski, 2009
 K. Douglas*
 R. C. Flagan, 2008
 A. P. Ingersoll, 2009
 J. M. Kousser, 2010
 C. Y. Ku, 2009
 R. P. McAfee, 2008
 G. R. Rossman, 2009

Membership and Bylaws

R. M. Murray, *Chair*
 K. C. Border, 2008
 M. Okumura, 2008
 N. A. Pierce, 2008
 T. Schneider, 2008
 R. P. Sherman, 2008
 F. Cowie*

Nominating

R. A. Andersen, *Chair*

Patents and Relations with Industry

T. Colonius, *Chair*
 F. H. Arnold, 2009
 K. Bhattacharya, 2010
 R. Deshaies, 2008
 W. A. Goddard, 2008
 R. H. Grubbs, 2008
 P. Perona, 2008
 A. G. Siapas, 2009
 B. J. Wold, 2009

Scholarships and Financial Aid

R. Bischoff*
 A. W. Blain, 2010
 S. E. Fraser, 2009
 J. F. Hall*
 J. L. Kirschvink, 2010
 A. Kuppermann, 2009
 H. P. Taylor*

Student Housing

K. G. Libbrecht, *Chair*
 P. D. Asimow, 2008
 J. E. Bercaw, 2009
 K. C. Border, 2008
 T. Chang*
 P. Daily*
 W. Jack*
 C. Jurca*
 T. Mannion*
 B. J. McKeon, 2010
 J. E. Shepherd, 2008
 D. Wales, 2008
 P. Wennberg, 2008

Undergraduate Academic Standards and Honors

M. Brown, *Chair*
 J. L. Beck, 2008
 C. E. Brennen, 2009
 W. C. Brown, 2010
 J. F. Hall*
 M. N. Morly*
 C. Orcel, 2008
 N. A. Pierce, 2009
 R. P. Sherman, 2010
 Z.-G. Wang, 2009

Upperclass Admissions

J. G. Cohen, *Chair*
 R. Bischoff*
 D. Calegari, 2010
 V. Orphan, 2009

**ex officio member*

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH

Division of Biology

Elliot M. Meyerowitz, *Chair*
Raymond Deshaies, *Executive
Officer for Molecular Biology*
Christof Koch, *Executive Officer of
Neurobiology*

Professors Emeriti

John N. Abelson, Ph.D.
George Beadle Professor of Biology
Seymour Benzer, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
Crafoord Laureate
*James G. Boswell Professor of
Neuroscience (active)*
Charles J. Brokaw, Ph.D.
Biology
John J. Hopfield, Ph.D.
*Roscoe G. Dickinson Professor of
Chemistry and Biology*
Ray D. Owen, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c.
Biology
Jean-Paul Revel, Ph.D.
*Albert Billings Ruddock Professor
of Biology*
Melvin I. Simon, Ph.D.
*Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini
Professor of Biological Sciences*
James H. Strauss, Ph.D.
*Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert
Bowles Professor of Biology*

Senior Research Associate Emeriti

Roy J. Britten, Ph.D.
*Distinguished Carnegie Senior
Research Associate in Biology,
Emeritus*
Ellen G. Strauss, Ph.D.

Professors

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Psychology and
Neuroscience and Professor of
Biology*

John M. Allman, Ph.D.
*Frank P. Hixon Professor of
Neurobiology*
Richard A. Andersen, Ph.D.
*James G. Boswell Professor of
Neuroscience*
David J. Anderson, Ph.D.¹
*Roger W. Sperry Professor of
Biology*
Giuseppe Attardi, M.D.
*Grace C. Steele Professor of
Molecular Biology*
David Baltimore, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.Phil.h.c., Nobel Laureate
*Robert Andrews Millikan Professor
of Biology*
Pamela Bjorkman, Ph.D.¹
Max Delbrück Professor of Biology
Marianne Bronner-Fraser, Ph.D.
*Albert Billings Ruddock Professor
of Biology*
Judith L. Campbell, Ph.D.
Chemistry and Biology
Eric H. Davidson, Ph.D.
*Norman Chandler Professor of Cell
Biology*
Raymond Deshaies, Ph.D.¹
Biology
Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D.
*Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem
Professor of Bioengineering*
William G. Dunphy, Ph.D.
Biology
Scott E. Fraser, Ph.D.
*Anna L. Rosen Professor of Biology
and Professor of Bioengineering*
Mary B. Kennedy, Ph.D.
*Allen and Lenabelle Davis
Professor of Biology*
Christof Koch, Ph.D.
*Lois and Victor Troendle Professor
of Cognitive and Behavioral
Biology and Professor of
Computation and Neural Systems*
Masakazu Konishi, Ph.D.
*Bing Professor of Behavioral
Biology*
Gilles J. Laurent, Ph.D., D.V.M.
*Lawrence A. Hanson Jr. Professor
of Biology and Computation and
Neural Systems*
Henry A. Lester, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Biology
Stephen L. Mayo, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Biology and
Chemistry*

Elliot M. Meyerowitz, Ph.D.
*George W. Beadle Professor of
Biology*
Dianne Newman, Ph.D.
Geobiology and Biology
Paul H. Patterson, Ph.D.
*Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini
Professor of Biological Sciences*
Ellen Rothenberg, Ph.D.
*Albert Billings Ruddock Professor
of Biology*
Erin M. Schuman, Ph.D.¹
Biology
Shinsuke Shimojo, Ph.D.
Biology
Paul W. Sternberg, Ph.D.¹
*Thomas Hunt Morgan Professor of
Biology*
Alexander J. Varshavsky, Ph.D.
*Howard and Gwen Laurie Smits
Professor of Cell Biology*
Barbara J. Wold, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Molecular
Biology*
Kai Zinn, Ph.D.
Biology

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
Medical Institute

Associate Professors

Bruce A. Hay, Ph.D.
Biology
David C. Chan, M.D., Ph.D.
Biology

Assistant Professors

Michael Elowitz, Ph.D.
*Biology and Applied Physics
Bren Scholar*
Grant J. Jensen, Ph.D.
Biology
Sarkis Mazmanian, Ph.D.
Biology
Athanassios G. Siapas, Ph.D.
*Computation and Neural Systems
Bren Scholar*
Angelike Stathopoulos, Ph.D.
Biology

Lecturers

Anne Chomyn, Ph.D.
Jane E. Mendel, Ph.D.
James R. Pierce, M.D.
Jordan Benjamin Schooler, Ph.D.

Senior Research Associates

R. Andrew Cameron, Ph.D.
Anne Chomyn, Ph.D.
Iain D. C. Fraser, Ph.D.
Marcus G. B. Heisler, Ph.D.
Akiko Kumagai, Ph.D.
Jane E. Mendel, Ph.D.
Jose Luis Riechmann, Ph.D.

Senior Research Fellows

Hsiuchen Chen, Ph.D.
Ila Fiete, Ph.D.
Sang-Kyou Han, Ph.D.
Elizabeth Haswell, Ph.D.
Rong-gui Hu, Ph.D.
Byung Joon Hwang, Ph.D.
Joanna L. Jankowsky, Ph.D.
Yun Kee, Ph.D.
Ali Khoshnan, Ph.D.
David Koos, Ph.D.
Joon Lee, Ph.D.
Sotiris Masmanidis, Ph.D.
Daniel K. Meulemans, Ph.D.
Raad Nashmi, Ph.D.
Lisa Anne Taneyhill, Ph.D.
David W. Walker, Ph.D.
Allyson Whittaker, Ph.D.
Hae Yong Yoo, Ph.D.
Mary An-yuan Yui, Ph.D.

Faculty Associate

Alice S. Huang, Ph.D.

Visiting Professors

Tobias Delbruck, Ph.D.
Shih-Chii Liu, Ph.D.

Visiting Associates

Elaine L. Bearer, Ph.D., M.D.
Andres Collazo, Ph.D.

Susan Ernst, Ph.D.
Igor Fineman, M.D.
Jordi Garcia-Ojalvo, Ph.D.
Ming Guo, Ph.D., M.D.
Narimon Honarpour, M.D., Ph.D.
Leroy Hood, M.D., Ph.D.,
D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c.
Charles D. Little, Ph.D.
Minghsun Liu, M.D., Ph.D.
Angelique Y. Louie, Ph.D.
Carol Ann Miller, M.D.
Eric Mjolsness, Ph.D.
Romi Nijhawan, Ph.D.
Carmie Puckett Robinson, M.D.
Rodrigo Cesar Quian Quiroga,
Ph.D.
Kathleen M. Sakamoto, M.D.,
Ph.D.
Kathrin Schrick, Ph.D.
Bruce E. Shapiro, Ph.D.
Sandra B. Sharp, Ph.D.
Thomas T. Su, M.D., Ph.D.
Katsumi Watanabe, Ph.D.
John C. Wood, M.D., Ph.D.
Chiou-Hwa Yuh, Ph.D.

Member of the Beckman Institute

Russell E. Jacobs, Ph.D.

Members of the Professional Staff

Eugene Akutagawa, B.S.
Janet F. Baer, D.V.
Gary Belford, Ph.D.
L. Elizabeth Bertani, Ph.D.
Sangdun Choi, Ph.D.
Bruce Cohen, Ph.D.
Rochelle A. Diamond, B.A.
Paola Oliveri, Ph.D.
Ker-hwa Ou, M.S.
Shirley Pease, B.Sc.
Piotr J. Polaczek, Ph.D.
Andrew J. Ransick, Ph.D.
Hiroaki Shizuya, M.D., Ph.D.
Peter Siegel, Ph.D.
Julian Michael Tyszka, Ph.D.
Jie Zhou, Ph.D.

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Vijay S. Chickarmane, Ph.D.
Isabelle S. Peter Lashgari Faghani,
Ph.D.
Haixia Huang, Ph.D.
Sean Megason, Ph.D.
Sota Shimizu, Ph.D.
Carol Chace Tydell, D.V.M.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Bader Al-Anzi, Ph.D.
Gabriela Alexandru, Ph.D.
Oscar Alvizo, Ph.D.
Roe Amit, Ph.D.
Constantinos Anastassiou, Ph.D.
Todd Anthony, Ph.D.
Tal Arnon, Ph.D.
Tadato Ban, Ph.D.
Xiaoyan Robert Bao, Ph.D.
Ryan L. Baugh, Ph.D.
Shlomo Ben-Tabou de-Leon, Ph.D.
Smadar Ben-Tabou de-Leon, Ph.D.
Sujata Bhattacharyya, Ph.D.
Marlene Biller, Ph.D.
Irina Brandina, Ph.D.
Lindsay Bremner, Ph.D.
Ariane Briegel, Ph.D.
Christopher Brower, Ph.D.
Charles Titus Brown, Ph.D.
Marina Brozovic, Ph.D.
Long Cai, Ph.D.
Michael Campos, Ph.D.
Luca Caneparo, Ph.D.
Holly J. Carlisle, Ph.D.
Ai Chen, Ph.D.
Chun-Hong Chen, Ph.D.
Songye Chen, Ph.D.
Roberto Antonio Chica, Ph.D.
Jae Hyoung Cho, Ph.D.
Tsui-Fen Chou, Ph.D.
Edward G. Coles, Ph.D.
Jeffrey M. Copeland, Ph.D.
He Cui, Ph.D.
Benjamin Deneen, Ph.D.
Scott A. Detmer, Ph.D.
Benjamin Deverman, Ph.D.
Daniela Dieterich, Ph.D.
Ryan Michael Drenan, Ph.D.
Chee-Kwee Ea, Ph.D.
Avigdor Eldar, Ph.D.
Ethan D. Emberley, Ph.D.
Jeremy Lane Emken, Ph.D.
Maxellende Ezin, Ph.D.
Brian Fischer, Ph.D.

Lu Gan, Ph.D.
Feng Gao, Ph.D.
Johannes Graumann, Ph.D.
Elissa Hallem, Ph.D.
Shengli Hao, Ph.D.
Wulf Eckhard Haubensak, Ph.D.
Yongning He, Ph.D.
Jenny Ting Chi Ho, Ph.D.
Tatiana Hochgreb, Ph.D.
Eun Mi Hur, Ph.D.
Stephen J. Huston, Ph.D.
Cheol-Sang Hwang, Ph.D.
EunJung Hwang, Ph.D.
Cristina Valeria Iancu, Ph.D.
William W. Ja, Ph.D.
Mili Jeon, Ph.D.
Galina Jerdeva, Ph.D.
Yuling Jiao, Ph.D.
Prashant Joshi, Ph.D.
Herwig Just, Ph.D.
Snehalata Vijaykumar Kadam,
Ph.D.
Igor Kagan, Ph.D.
Ryota Kanai, Ph.D.
Jan Piotr Karbowski, Ph.D.
Mihoko Kato, Ph.D.
Jason A. Kaufman, Ph.D.
Sally A. Kim, Ph.D.
Tamara Kinzer-Ursem, Ph.D.
Gary L. Kleiger, Ph.D.¹
Alexander Kraemer, Ph.D.
Sanjay Kumar, Ph.D.
Prabhat Kunwar, Ph.D.
Jelena Lazovic Ziannati, Ph.D.
Tim Lebestky, Ph.D.¹
Hyosang Lee, Ph.D.
Hyung-Kook Lee, Ph.D.
Jinhwan Lee, Ph.D.
Jixi Li, Ph.D.
Long Li, Ph.D.
Wuxing Li, Ph.D.
Zhuo Li, Ph.D.
Michael Liebling, Ph.D.
Dayu Lin, Ph.D.
Axel Lindner, Ph.D.
James Locke, Ph.D.
Carol C. Lu, Ph.D.
Evgeniy V. Lubenov, Ph.D.
Agnieszka Lukaszewicz, Ph.D.
Xin M. Luo, Ph.D.
Peter Y. Lwigale, Ph.D.
Natalie Malkova, Ph.D.
Edoardo Marcora, Ph.D.
Kathryn L. McCabe, Ph.D.
Sonja Jane McKeown, Ph.D.
Zheng Meng, Ph.D.
Joshua N. Milstein, Ph.D.

Jonathan Moore, Ph.D.
Florian Mormann, M.D., Ph.D.
Fraser John Moss, Ph.D.
Israel Muro, Ph.D.
Mala Murthy, Ph.D.
Zoltan Nadasdy, Ph.D.
Jongmin Nam, Ph.D.
Vidhya Navalpakkam, Ph.D.
Natalya V. Nikitina, Ph.D.
Zachary Nimchuk, Ph.D.
Ryan Michael O'Connell, Ph.D.
Richard A. Olson, Ph.D.
Periklis Pantazis, Ph.D.
Rigo Pantoja, Ph.D.
Junghyun Park, Ph.D.
Alexander Perryman, Ph.D.
Nicolas D. Plachta, Ph.D.
Konstantin Pyatkov, Ph.D.
Xiang Qu, Ph.D.
Senthil Kumar Radhakrishnan,
Ph.D.
Hans Ingmar Riedel-Kruse, Ph.D.
Adrienne Roeder, Ph.D.
June Round, Ph.D.
Benjamin D. Rubin, Ph.D.
Melissa Saenz, Ph.D.
Anjanabha Saha, Ph.D.
Yuki Sato, Ph.D.
Tatjana Sauka-Spengler, Ph.D.
Deirdre D. Scripture-Adams, Ph.D.
Paola Sgobbo, Ph.D.
Sota Shimizu, Ph.D.
Alex Sigal, Ph.D.
Edward J. Silverman, Ph.D.
Joel Smith, Ph.D.
Cagdas D. Son, Ph.D.
Zhiyin Song, Ph.D.
David Sprinzak, Ph.D.
Jagan Srinivasan, Ph.D.¹
Yi-Hsien Su, Ph.D.
Kaoru Sugimoto, Ph.D.
Greg Seong Bae Suh, Ph.D.¹
Willy Supatto, Ph.D.
Konstantin Dmitrievich Taganov,
Ph.D.
Chin-Yin Tai, Ph.D.
Timothy D. Taylor, Ph.D.
Anne M. Taylor, Ph.D.
Elizabeth B. Torres, Ph.D.
Le A. Trinh, Ph.D.
Thai V. Truong, Ph.D.
Qiang Tu, Ph.D.
Phoebe Tzou, Ph.D.
Cevat Ustun, Ph.D.
Cheryl Van Buskirk, Ph.D.¹
Virginie van Wassenhove, Ph.D.
Julien Vermot, Ph.D.

Sofia Vrontou, Ph.D.
Haiqing Wang, Ph.D.
Lorraine R. Washburn, Ph.D.
Kiichi Watanabe, M.D., Ph.D.
Claudia Beate Wilimzig, Ph.D.
Corey J. Wilson, Ph.D.
Allan Wong, Ph.D.
Elizabeth R. Wright, Ph.D.
Daw-An J. Wu, Ph.D.
Cheng Xiao, M.D., Ph.D.
Zhuru Yang, Ph.D.¹
Young Y. Yoon, Ph.D.¹
Jr-Kai Yu, Ph.D.
Zhiheng Yu, Ph.D.
Alon Zaslaver, Ph.D.
Yan Zhang, M.D., Ph.D.
Lin Zhao, Ph.D.
Weiwei Zhong, Ph.D.¹

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
Medical Institute

Visitors

Pamela L. Eversole-Cire, Ph.D.
Masaki Fukuchi, M.Sc.
Ung-Jin Kim, Ph.D.
Fumiko Maeda, Ph.D., M.D.
Leonard Mlodinow, Ph.D.
Ochan Otim, Ph.D.
Natalie Ziegler, Ph.D.
William J. Zinnanti, B.S.

Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

David A. Tirrell, *Chair*
Richard C. Flagan, *Executive Officer
for Chemical Engineering*
Stephen L. Mayo, *Executive Officer
for Biochemistry and Molecular
Biophysics*
Mitchio Okumura, *Executive Officer
for Chemistry*

Professors Emeriti

Fred C. Anson, Ph.D., D.h.c.
*Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor of
Chemistry*
John D. Baldeschwieler, Ph.D.
*J. Stanley Johnson Professor and
Professor of Chemistry*
Sunney I. Chan, Ph.D.
*George Grant Hoag Professor of
Biophysical Chemistry*
George R. Gavalas, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
John J. Hopfield, Ph.D.
*Roscoe G. Dickinson Professor of
Chemistry and Biology*
John D. Roberts, Ph.D.,
Dr.rer.Nat.h.c., Sc.D.h.c.,
D.Sc.h.c.
Institute Professor of Chemistry
Nicholas W. Tschoegl, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering

Senior Research Associates Emeriti

Richard E. Marsh, Ph.D.
Chemistry
William P. Schaefer, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Professors

Frances H. Arnold, Ph.D.
*Dick and Barbara Dickinson
Professor of Chemical Engineering
and Biochemistry*

Jacqueline K. Barton, Ph.D.,
D.Sc.h.c., D.L.h.c.
*Arthur and Marian Hanisch
Memorial Professor and Professor
of Chemistry*
Jesse L. Beauchamp, Ph.D.
*Mary and Charles Ferkel Professor
of Chemistry*
John E. Bercaw, Ph.D.
Centennial Professor of Chemistry
Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D.
*Cosmochemistry and Planetary
Science and Chemistry*
John F. Brady, Ph.D.
*Chevron Professor of Chemical
Engineering and Professor of
Mechanical Engineering*
Judith L. Campbell, Ph.D.
Chemistry and Biology
Mark E. Davis, Ph.D.
*Warren and Katharine Schlinger
Professor of Chemical Engineering*
Peter B. Dervan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Bren Professor of Chemistry
Dennis A. Dougherty, Ph.D.
*George Grant Hoag Professor of
Chemistry*
Richard C. Flagan, Ph.D.
*Irma and Ross McCollum-William
H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical
Engineering and Professor of
Environmental Science and
Engineering*
William A. Goddard III, Ph.D.
*Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor
of Chemistry, Materials Science,
and Applied Physics*
Harry B. Gray, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
Laurea h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.L.h.c.
*Arnold O. Beckman Professor of
Chemistry and Founding Director
of the Beckman Institute*
Robert H. Grubbs, Ph.D., Nobel
Laureate
*Victor and Elizabeth Atkins
Professor of Chemistry*
Sossina M. Haile, Ph.D.
*Materials Science and Chemical
Engineering*
James R. Heath, Ph.D.
*Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor and
Professor of Chemistry*
Julia A. Kornfield, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Aron Kuppermann, Ph.D.
Chemical Physics

Nathan S. Lewis, Ph.D.
*George L. Argyros Professor and
Professor of Chemistry*
Rudolph A. Marcus, Ph.D.,
D.Sc.h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.h.c.,
Nobel Laureate
*Arthur Amos Noyes Professor of
Chemistry*
Stephen L. Mayo, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Biology and
Chemistry*
B. Vincent McKoy, Ph.D.
Theoretical Chemistry
Mitchio Okumura, Ph.D.
Chemical Physics
Carl S. Parker, Ph.D.
Biochemistry
Jonas C. Peters, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Douglas C. Rees, Ph.D.¹
*Roscoe Gilkey Dickinson Professor
of Chemistry*
John H. Richards, Ph.D.
*Organic Chemistry and
Biochemistry*
John H. Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
*Louis E. Nohl Professor and
Professor of Chemical Engineering*
Brian M. Stoltz, Ph.D.
Chemistry
David A. Tirrell, Ph.D., D.h.c.
*Ross McCollum-William H.
Corcoran Professor and Professor of
Chemistry and Chemical
Engineering*
Zhen-Gang Wang, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Daniel P. Weitekamp, Ph.D.
Chemical Physics
Ahmed H. Zewail, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.h.c., D.Univ.h.c., D.Phil.h.c.,
LL.D.h.c., M.D.h.c., Nobel
Laureate
*Linus Pauling Professor of
Chemistry and Professor of Physics*

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
Medical Institute

Associate Professors

Konstantinos P. Giapis, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Linda C. Hsieh-Wilson, Ph.D.¹
Chemistry

¹Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
Medical Institute

Assistant Professors

Anand R. Asthagiri, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
William M. Clemons, Ph.D.
Chemistry
C. Patrick Collier, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Shu-ou Shan, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Christina D. Smolke, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering

Lecturers

Kathryn Bikle, M.A.
Chemistry
Christopher G. Brandow, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Michael W. Day, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Sonjong Hwang, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Jay Labinger, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Michael Vacic, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Scott Virgil, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Eric S. Wagner, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering

Faculty Associate

Jay A. Labinger, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Moore Distinguished Scholar

Sankaran Sundaresan, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering

Visiting Associates

Luis Banares, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Richard J. Bing, M.D., D.h.c.,
M.D.h.c.
Chemistry
Pin Chen, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Ara Chutjian, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Jeffrey D. Evanseck, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Stephen J. Forman, M.D.
Chemical Engineering
Padma Ganapathi, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Vernon C. Gibson, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Gregory S. Girolami, Ph.D.
Chemistry
M. Michael Glowsky, M.D.
Chemistry
Christine S. Grant, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Joel A. Haber, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Jeremy D. Heidel, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Michael G. Hill, Ph.D.
Chemistry
James E. House, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
James E. Howard, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Keiko Kanamori, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Maria Polikandritou Lambros,
Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Ralf Langen, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Henry Levenson, M.D.
Chemistry
Mina Mazzeo, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Yuuichi Mitsuda, Ph.D.
Biochemistry
John R. Moss, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Bryan C. Oh, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Richard L. Pederson, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Roy A. Periana, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Adrian Ponce, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Brian D. Ross, D. Phil.
Chemistry
Lawrence C. Sowers, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Eric D. A. Stemp, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Nagarajan Vaidehi, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Gerald E. Voecks, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Eric S. Wagner, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Kenneth W. Wright, M.D.
Chemical Engineering
Yushan Yan, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Rachid Yazami, Ph.D.
Electrochemistry

Members of the Beckman Institute

Bruce S. Brunschwig, Ph.D.
Jay R. Winkler, Ph.D.

Members of the Professional Staff

Thomas R. Dunn, A.A.
Chemistry
Suresha Guptha, M.S.
Chemical Engineering
Lawrence R. Henling, M.S.
Chemistry
Jane G. Raymond, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Mona Shahgholi, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Senior Postdoctoral Scholar

Choon Sup Lee, Ph.D.
Zhitao Xu, Ph.D.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Ravinder Abrol, Ph.D.
Marten Ahlquist, Ph.D.
Daryl P. Allen, Ph.D.
Brett E. Barwick, Ph.D.

Sabine Bastian, Ph.D.
Peter G. Baum, Ph.D.
Louise A. Berben, Ph.D.
Kevin Boulware, Ph.D.
Jean-Baptiste Bourg, Ph.D.
Andrew J. Boydston, Ph.D.
Marisa C. Buzzeo, Ph.D.
Fabrizio Carbone, Ph.D.
Donato M. Ceres, Ph.D.
Julie Anne Champion, Ph.D.
Shuh-Kuen Chang, Ph.D.
Eduard Y. Chekmenev, Ph.D.
Weiqun Chen, Ph.D.
Kimberly A. Chenoweth, Ph.D.
Lionel E. Cheruzel, Ph.D.
Jun Chiba, Ph.D.
Cheol K. Chung, Ph.D.
Andrei Deev, Ph.D.
Christian V. Defieber, Ph.D.
Christian Dose, Ph.D.
Michael J. Dougherty, Ph.D.
Benjamin Elias, Ph.D.
Rong Fan, Ph.D.
Rudi Fasan, Ph.D.
John N. Fisk, Ph.D.
David J. Flannigan, Ph.D.
Chris Gandhi, Ph.D.
Nuh Gedik, Ph.D.
James B. Gerken, Ph.D.
Nima Ghaderi, Ph.D.
Jyotsnendu Giri, Ph.D.
Alison T. Glazier, Ph.D.
Mareike Goeritz, Ph.D.
Gali Golan, Ph.D.
Jason M. Gonzales, Ph.D.
Omar Green, Ph.D.
Tai Hwan Ha, Ph.D.
Daniel A. Harki, Ph.D.
Matthew R. Hartings, Ph.D.
Nilay Hazari, Ph.D.
Peter J. Heinzelman, Ph.D.
Daven K. Henze, Ph.D.
Jiyoung Heo, Ph.D.
Katherine A. Hicks, Ph.D.
Kevin G. Hoff, Ph.D.
Ehsan Jabbarzadeh, Ph.D.
Parag V. Jog, Ph.D.
Eric Johnson, Ph.D.
Amanda C. Jones, Ph.D.
Seung-Yong Jung, Ph.D.
Yousung Jung, Ph.D.
Jens T. Kaiser, Ph.D.
Chul Kim, Ph.D.
Tetsunari Kimura, Ph.D.
Daniel J. Koch, Ph.D.
Shyam Krishnan, Ph.D.
Oleksandr Kutana, Ph.D.

Oh Hoon Kwon, Ph.D.
Vinh Q. Lam, Ph.D.
Jonathan K. Lassila, Ph.D.
Song-Gil Lee, Ph.D.
Oded Lewinson, Ph.D.
Jared C. Lewis, Ph.D.
Yougen Li, Ph.D.
Youyong Li, Ph.D.
Mi Hee Lim, Ph.D.
Natalia V. Lisitz, Ph.D.
Yanshun Liu, Ph.D.
Zhenfeng Liu, Ph.D.
Hui-Qiang Lou, Ph.D.
Hairong Ma, Ph.D.
John S. Magyar, Ph.D.
Michael S. Malarek, Ph.D.
Stephen Maldonado, Ph.D.
Michael Cary McAlpine, Ph.D.
Andrew McClory, Ph.D.
Lars Meinhold, Ph.D.
Arjun Mendiratta, Ph.D.
Edward J. Merino, Ph.D.
Michelle M. Meyer, Ph.D.
Steven W. Millward, Ph.D.
Axel Muller, Ph.D.
Nga Lee (Sally) Ng, Ph.D.
Christina Marie Othon, Ph.D.
Michael F. Z. Page, Ph.D.
Hyun Soon Park, Ph.D.
Sang Tae Park, Ph.D.
John H. Phillips, Ph.D.
Heather W. Pinkett, Ph.D.
Katherine E. Plass, Ph.D.
Xiangdong Qin, Ph.D.
Suresh Kumar Ramasamy, Ph.D.
Rumana Rashid, Ph.D.
Manish Rawat, Ph.D.
Eric W. Reinheimer, Ph.D.
Andrea Rentmeister, Ph.D.
Patricio E. Romero, Ph.D.
Joseph S. M. Samec, Ph.D.
Taro Masuda Sasa, Ph.D.
Andrew M. Sawayama, Ph.D.
Masaki Seto, Ph.D.
Qingfang Shi, Ph.D.
Hadley D. Sikes, Ph.D.
Jason Slinker, Ph.D.
Christopher D. Snow, Ph.D.
Ian C. Stewart, Ph.D.
Julius Tsu-li Su, Ph.D.
Ayae Sugawara, Ph.D.
Makiko Tanaka, Ph.D.
Cara Ann Tracewell, Ph.D.
Shelly Tzli, Ph.D.
Georgios C. Vougioukalakis, Ph.D.
Dunwei Wang, Ph.D.
David E. White, Ph.D.

Aaron D. Wilson, Ph.D.
Jiang Xia, Ph.D.
Kun-Yun Yang, Ph.D.
Brian Kwang Hwa Yen, Ph.D.
Keiko Yokoyama, Ph.D.
Seok-ho Yu, Ph.D.
Aihua Zhang, Ph.D.
Qingsong Zhang, Ph.D.

Visitors

Chikako Aoki, M.E.
Chemistry
Diego Benitez, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Stephen M. Contakes, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Francesco Faglion, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Ines Moreno Garcia, B.S.
Chemical Engineering
Michael J. Gordon, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Sang Soo Han, Ph.D.
Material Science and Engineering
Kent C. Harris, Ph.D.
Psychology
Jan B. Hoevener, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Thomas Jensen, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Manabu Kato M.E.
Mechanical Engineering
Judy E. Kim, Ph.D.
Chemistry
SooYoung Park, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
William J. Royea, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Elodie A. Salmon, M.S.
Chemistry
Erik J. Severin, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Alok Srivastava, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Ekaterina Tkatchouk, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Zhitao Xu, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Chi Yung Yam, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Tong-Wei Zhang, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Division of Engineering and Applied Science

David B. Rutledge, *Chair*
Janet G. Hering, *Executive Officer for Keck Laboratories*
Melany L. Hunt, *Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering*
Richard M. Murray, *Director, Information Science and Technology*
Pietro Perona, *Executive Officer for Computation and Neural Systems*
Niles Pierce, *Executive Officer for Bioengineering*
Ares J. Rosakis, *Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories*
Y. C. Tai, *Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering*

Professors Emeriti

Allan J. Acosta, Ph.D.
Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering
William B. Bridges, Ph.D.
Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering
Norman H. Brooks, Ph.D.
James Irvine Professor of Environmental and Civil Engineering
Francis H. Clauser, Ph.D.
Clark Blanchard Millikan Professor of Engineering
Donald S. Cohen, Ph.D.
Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied Mathematics
Donald E. Coles, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Noel R. Corngold, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Fred E. C. Culick, Ph.D.
Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion
Thomas E. Everhart, Ph.D., D.L.h.c., D.h.c.
Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics
Joel N. Franklin, Ph.D.
Applied Mathematics

Roy W. Gould, Ph.D.
Simon Ramo Professor of Engineering
Hans G. Hornung, Ph.D.
C. L. "Kelly" Johnson Professor of Aeronautics
George W. Housner, Ph.D.
Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering
Wilfred D. Iwan, Ph.D.
Applied Mechanics
Paul C. Jennings, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics
Herbert B. Keller, Ph.D.
Applied Mathematics
Wolfgang G. Knauss, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics
James K. Knowles, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
William R. Kenan, Jr., Professor and Professor of Applied Mechanics
Anthony Leonard, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics
Hans W. Liepmann, Ph.D., Dr.Ing.h.c.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics
E. John List, Ph.D.
Environmental Engineering Science
Frank E. Marble, Ph.D.
Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion
Hardy C. Martel, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Carver A. Mead, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.Hon.
Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Engineering and Applied Science
R. David Middlebrook, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
James J. Morgan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of Environmental Engineering Science
Marc-Aurele Nicolet, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics
Fredric Raichlen, Sc.D.
Civil and Mechanical Engineering
Anatol Roshko, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics

Rolf H. Sabersky, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Philip G. Saffman, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Applied Mathematics and Aeronautics
Frederick B. Thompson, Ph.D.
Applied Philosophy and Computer Science
Thad Vreeland, Jr., Ph.D.
Materials Science
Gerald B. Whitham, Ph.D.
Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied Mathematics
Theodore Y. Wu, Ph.D.
Engineering Science

Professors

Yaser S. Abu-Mostafa, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
Erik K. Antonsson, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Harry A. Atwater, Jr., Ph.D.
Howard Hughes Professor and Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science
Alan H. Barr, Ph.D.
Computer Science
James L. Beck, Ph.D.
Engineering and Applied Science
Paul M. Bellan, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Kaushik Bhattacharya, Ph.D.
Mechanics and Materials Science
John F. Brady, Ph.D.
Chevron Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Christopher E. Brennen, D.Phil.
Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Jehoshua Bruck, Ph.D.
Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Computation and Neural Systems and Electrical Engineering
Oscar P. Bruno, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics
Joel W. Burdick, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering

Emmanuel J. D. Candes, Ph.D.
Ronald and Maxine Linde Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics
Jean-Lou Chameau, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering, Environmental Science and Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering
K. Mani Chandu, Ph.D.
Simon Ramo Professor and Professor of Computer Science
Timothy E. Colonius, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D.
Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem Professor of Bioengineering
Paul E. Dimotakis, Ph.D.
John K. Northrop Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Applied Physics
John C. Doyle, Ph.D.
John G. Braun Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, Electrical Engineering, and Bioengineering
Michelle Effros, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D.
Frank J. Rosbek Professor of Physics and Applied Physics
Charles Elachi, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science
Richard C. Flagan, Ph.D.
Irma and Ross McCollum-William H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering
Scott E. Fraser, Ph.D.
Anna L. Rosen Professor of Biology and Professor of Bioengineering
Brent T. Fultz, Ph.D.
Materials Science and Applied Physics
Morteza Gharib, Ph.D.
Hans W. Liepmann Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Bioengineering
William A. Goddard III, Ph.D.
Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, Materials Science, and Applied Physics
David L. Goodstein, Ph.D.
Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished Teaching and Service Professor and Professor of Physics and Applied Physics

David G. Goodwin, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering and Applied Physics
Sossina M. Haile, Ph.D.
Materials Science and Chemical Engineering
Seyed-Ali Hajimiri, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
John F. Hall, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering
Thomas H. Heaton, Ph.D.
Engineering Seismology
Janet G. Hering, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Michael R. Hoffmann, Ph.D.
James Irvine Professor of Environmental Science
Yizhao Thomas Hou, Ph.D.
Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics
Melany L. Hunt, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
William L. Johnson, Ph.D.
Ruben F. and Donna Mettler Professor of Engineering and Applied Science
Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics and Computer Science
Christof Koch, Ph.D.
Lois and Victor Troendle Professor of Cognitive and Behavioral Biology and Professor of Computation and Neural Systems
Steven Low, Ph.D.
Computer Science and Electrical Engineering
Jerrold E. Marsden, Ph.D.
Carl F. Braun Professor of Engineering and Control and Dynamical Systems
Alain J. Martin, Ing.
Computer Science
Robert J. McEliece, Ph.D.
Allen E. Puckett Professor and Professor of Electrical Engineering
Thomas C. McGill, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Daniel I. Meiron, Sc.D.
Fletcher Jones Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science

Richard M. Murray, Ph.D.
Thomas E. and Doris Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems
Michael Ortiz, Ph.D.
Dotty and Dick Hayman Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering
Sergio Pellegrino, Ph.D.
Aeronautics and Civil Engineering
Pietro Perona, D.Eng., Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Robert Phillips, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Mechanical Engineering
Demetri Psaltis, Ph.D.
Thomas G. Myers Professor of Electrical Engineering
Dale I. Pullin, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics
Guruswami Ravichandran, Ph.D.
John E. Goode, Jr., Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering
Ares J. Rosakis, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering
Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D.
Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering
David B. Rutledge, Ph.D.
Kiyo and Eiko Tomiyasu Professor of Electrical Engineering
Axel Scherer, Ph.D.
Bernard A. Neches Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics, and Physics
Peter Schröder, Ph.D.
Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics
Leonard J. Schulman, Ph.D.
Computer Science
John H. Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Louis E. Nobl Professor and Professor of Chemical Engineering
Joseph E. Shepherd, Ph.D.
Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering
Yu-Chong Tai, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering
Sandra M. Troian, Ph.D.
Applied Physics, Aeronautics, and Mechanical Engineering

Kerry J. Vahala, Ph.D.
*Ted and Ginger Jenkins Professor
of Information Science and
Technology and Professor of Applied
Physics*

P. P. Vaidyanathan, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D.
*R. Stanton Avery Professor of
Atmospheric Chemistry and
Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Amnon Yariv, Ph.D.
*Martin and Eileen Summerfield
Professor of Applied Physics and
Professor of Electrical Engineering*

Associate Professors

Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D.
*Geochemistry and Global
Environmental Science*

Mathieu Desbrun, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Babak Hassibi, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Jared R. Leadbetter, Ph.D.
Environmental Microbiology

Hideo Mabuchi, Ph.D.
*Physics and Control and
Dynamical Systems*

Niles A. Pierce, D.Phil.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics and Bioengineering*

Erik Winfree, Ph.D.
*Computer Science and
Computation and Neural Systems*

Assistant Professors

Marc W. Bockrath, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

John O. Dabiri, Ph.D.
Aeronautics and Bioengineering

Chiara Daraio, Ph.D.
Aeronautics and Applied Physics

Michael Elowitz, Ph.D.
*Biology and Applied Physics
Bren Scholar*

Azita Emami-Neyestanak, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Julia R. Greer, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Chin-Lin Guo, Ph.D.
Bioengineering and Applied Physics

Jason J. Hickey, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Tracey C. Ho, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Computer Science*

Swaminathan Krishnan, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering and Geophysics

Nadia Lapusta, Ph.D.
*Mechanical Engineering and
Geophysics*

Beverly J. McKeon, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Houman Owhadi, Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics and Control and
Dynamical Systems*

Oskar J. Painter, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

Tapio Schneider, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Athanassios G. Siapas, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems

Joel A. Tropp, Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics*

Christopher Umans, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Axel van de Walle, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Adam Wierman, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Changhuei Yang, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Bioengineering*

Instructors

Tsz Shun E. Chung, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Instructor
in Applied and Computational
Mathematics*

Pak-Wing Fok, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Instructor
in Applied and Computational
Mathematics*

Joseph C. Vanderwaart, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Lecturers

Christoph C. Adami, Ph.D.¹
Computation and Neural Systems

Channing Ahn, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Dimitros Antsos, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

David A. Boyd
Mechanical Engineering

James B. Breckinridge
Aeronautics

Curtis L. Collins, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Gregory L. Davis, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Samuel J. Dolinar, Ph.D.¹
Electrical Engineering

Marianne Epalle, B.S.
Engineering

Antony R. H. Fender, B.S.
Engineering

Glen A. George, M.S.
*Computer Science and Electrical
Engineering*

Alireza Ghaffari, B.S.
Applied Physics

David J. Hill, Ph.D.¹
Aeronautics

Kazuaki Inaba, Ph.D.¹
Aeronautics

Aaron B. Kiely, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Wang Sang Koon, Ph.D.¹
Control and Dynamical Systems

Russell D. Lansford, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

Eugene Lavretsky, Ph.D.¹
Control and Dynamical Systems

Barry B. Megdal, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Fai Ho Mok, Ph.D.¹
Applied Physics

Danny Petrasek, Ph.D.
Bioengineering

Donald Pinkston III, B.S.
Computer Science

James E. Polk, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Bruno M. Quadrelli, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Kevin J. Quirk, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Carol W. Readhead, Ph.D.
Engineering

Rodney Rojas
Mechanical Engineering

John P. Van Deusen, B.S.
Mechanical Engineering

Michael C. Vanier, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Jakob J. Van Zyl, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Planetary Science*

Michael Watkins, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

¹ In residence 2006–07

Senior Research Associates

Channing C. Ahn, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Agustin J. Colussi, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Senior Research Fellows

Shana Goffredi, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

David J. Hill, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Michael Hucka, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Douglas G. MacMynowski, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Danny Petrasek, M.D., Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics and Bioengineering*

Paul W. K. Rothmund, Ph.D.
*Computation and Neural Systems
and Computer Science*

Adrianus C. van Duin, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Faculty Associates

Christoph C. Adami, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems

Carol Carmichael, Ph.D.
Engineering and Applied Science

John H. Hong, Ph.D.
Information Science and Technology

Peter H. Siegel, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

G. Jeffrey Snyder, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Thomas L. Sterling, Ph.D.
*Center for Advanced Computing
Research*

Sander Weinreb, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Moore Distinguished Scholars

Lyle N. Long, Ph.D.
Engineering and Applied Science
Krishna Palem, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Visiting Professors

Bruno Crosignani, Lib.Doc.
Applied Physics
Kenneth A. Pickar, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Vilupanur A. Ravi, Ph.D.
Bioengineering and Materials Science

Visiting Associates

Yair Bartal, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Harald J. Beine, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Josette Bellan, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Ronald L. Biegel, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Robert C. Bowman, Jr.
Materials Science
Fred J. Brechtel, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Jay B. Brockman, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science
Herzl Chai, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Steven Y. Chen, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Tirong Chen, M.S.
Applied Physics
Wonyong Choi, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Simon L. Clegg, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Melanie W. Cole, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
R. Dale Conner, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Matthew Cook, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems

Andre DeHon, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Yeshaiahu Fainman, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Fernando Fraternali, M.S.
Aeronautics
Frank A. Gomez, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Eva Kanso, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
Paul C. Kim, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Sven Koenig, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Reginald K. Lee, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Henri J. Lezec, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Martin W. Lo, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Ellis F. Meng, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Naoki Mitsumoto, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Ali Nadim, Ph.D.
Applied Mechanics and Bioengineering
Nikoo Rezazadeh Saber, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Alonso P. Rodriguez, Ph.D.
Engineering and Applied Science
Jeffrey Rogers
Control and Dynamical Systems
Tina Salmassi, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Ross J. Salawitch, Ph.D.
Geological and Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering Science
Stanley P. Sander, Ph.D.
Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering Science
Jan Schroers, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Stefano Soatto, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
Tabitha Swan-Wood, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Edwin T. Upchurch, Ph.D.
Center for Advanced Computing Research
Ivan Vesely, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
Nicolaj Wolfson, M.D.
Materials Science

Joyce Y. Wong, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Atushi Yamashita, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Tau-Mu Yi, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
Bernard Yurke, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems
Leonid E. Zhukov, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Members of the Professional Staff

Michael Aivazis, Ph.D.
Center for Advanced Computing Research
Guy A. DeRose, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Carol M. Garland, B.A.
Kavli Nanoscience Institute
Keith A. Porter, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering
Won-Kyu Rhim, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Roy D. Williams, Ph.D.
Center for Advanced Computing Research

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Vincent Bohossian, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Marios D. Demetriou, Ph.D.
Materials Science
William B. Dickson, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
Andrea Loettgers, Ph.D.
Center for Biological Circuitry Design
Domenico Pacifici, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Ye Pu, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Su Young Ryu, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Georg Seelig, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Peng Yin, Ph.D.
Bioengineering and Computer Science

Postdoctoral Scholars

Aaron D. Ames, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
Andrea M. Armani, Ph.D.
Clare Boothe Luce Postdoctoral Scholar in Applied Physics
Vera Asodi, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information
Paul Barklay, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Evgeniy Bart, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Thomas Blesgen, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Aristides Bonanos, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Nawaf Bou-Rabee, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics
Bertrand Bourlon, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Kristin Mara Branson, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Guillaume A. Bres, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
SangHyun Chang, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Lijun Chen, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
Konda Reddy Chevva, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
Asaf Cohen, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Jose Antonio Costa, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information
Samantha H. Daly, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Heiko Dankert, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Mathias Dietzel, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Patrick Dondl, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Shinichi Enami, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Antonino Ferrante, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Michael A. Filler, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Sefi Givli, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Jacob George, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Emilio C. Graff, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Young Ae Han, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics
Yong Hao, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Michael J. Hockberg, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Mani Hossein-Zadeh, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Teruyuki Ikeda, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Kazuaki Inaba, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Houria Kabbour, Ph.D.
Materials Science
J. Brandon Keith, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Arash Kheradvar, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
Wyatt Korff, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
Christoph A. Kuersten, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Hsin-Yi Kuo, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Wei Lai, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Heun Jin Lee, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Woochang Lee, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
Zhen Lei, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics
Sigrid Leyendecker, Ph.D.
Center for Integrative Multiscale Modeling and Simulation
Mo Li, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Qiang Lin, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Liping Liu, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Nuria Lombart Juan, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Tao Lu, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Gaby Maimon, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
George M. Maltezos, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Jason R. Marden, Ph.D.
Social and Information Science Laboratory

Eric C. Marineau, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Alfredo Martinez Estrada, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
Eric G. Matson, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Stuart McDonald, Ph.D.
Social and Information Science Laboratory
Abha Misra, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Matthew M. Muto, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering
Akshay Naik, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Sujit Nair, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
Jiawang Nie, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information
Frederique Elise Oggier, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Sung Ha Park, Ph.D.
Center for the Physics of Information
Farzad Parvaresh, Ph.D.
Center for Mathematics of Information
Samuel T. Pfister, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Benjamin Recht, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information
Ben Reichardt, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Jee Eun Rim, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Eyal I. Rozenman, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information
Elijah B. Sansom, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
Bernd Schmidt, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Rebecca B. Schulman, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems
Eran Shmaya, Ph.D.
Social and Information Sciences Laboratory
Andrew Straw, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
Danielle C. Tarraf, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
Eric Toberer, Ph.D.
Beckman Institute Postdoctoral Scholar in Materials Science

Jianhua Tong, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Yiyong Tong, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Michel Wakin, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics
Matthias Wittlinger, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
Jie Xiang, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Zhijian Yang, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Zahid Yaqoob, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Byung-Jun Yoon, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Lihi Zelnik-Manor, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Shengyu Zhang, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Zhaoyu Zhang, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences

Kenneth A. Farley, *Chair*
George R. Rossman, *Divisional Academic Officer*
Jean-Philippe Avouac, *Director, Tectonics Observatory*
Jeroen Tromp, *Director, Seismological Laboratory*

Professors Emeriti

Thomas J. Ahrens, Ph.D.
Fletcher Jones Professor of Geophysics
Arden L. Albee, Ph.D.
Geology and Planetary Science
Clarence R. Allen, Ph.D.
Geology and Geophysics
Don L. Anderson, Ph.D., Crafoord Laureate
Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Geophysics
Donald S. Burnett, Ph.D.
Nuclear Geochemistry
Peter Goldreich, Ph.D.
Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Physics
David G. Harkrider, Ph.D.
Geophysics
W. Barclay Kamb, Ph.D.
Barbara and Stanley R. Rawns, Jr., Professor of Geology and Geophysics
Hiroo Kanamori, Ph.D.
John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics
Duane O. Muhleman, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Bruce C. Murray, Ph.D.
Planetary Science and Geology
Leon T. Silver, Ph.D.
W. M. Keck Foundation Professor for Resource Geology
Hugh P. Taylor, Jr., Ph.D.
Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology
G. J. Wasserburg, Ph.D., D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c, Sc.D.h.c, Crafoord Laureate
John D. MacArthur Professor of Geology and Geophysics
Peter J. Wyllie, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Geology

Professors

Jean-Philippe Avouac, Doctorat
Geology

Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D.
*Cosmochemistry and Planetary
Science and Chemistry*

Michael E. Brown, Ph.D.
Planetary Astronomy

Robert W. Clayton, Ph.D.
Geophysics

John M. Eiler, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Charles Elachi, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Planetary Science*

Kenneth A. Farley, Ph.D.
*W. M. Keck Foundation Professor
of Geochemistry*

John P. Grotzinger, Ph.D.
Fletcher Jones Professor of Geology

Michael C. Gurnis, Ph.D.
*John E. and Hazel S. Smits
Professor of Geophysics*

Thomas H. Heaton, Ph.D.
Engineering Seismology

Donald V. Helmberger, Ph.D.
*Smits Family Professor of
Geological and Planetary Sciences*

Andrew P. Ingersoll, Ph.D.
*Earle C. Anthony Professor of
Planetary Science*

Joseph L. Kirschvink, Ph.D.
*Nico and Marilyn Van Wingen
Professor of Geobiology*

Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D.
*John D. and Catherine T.
MacArthur Professor of Astronomy
and Planetary Science*

Dianne Newman, Ph.D.
Geobiology and Biology

George R. Rossman, Ph.D.
Mineralogy

Jason B. Saleeby, Ph.D.
Geology

Kerry E. Sieh, Ph.D.
*Robert P. Sharp Professor of
Geology*

Mark Simons, Ph.D.
Geophysics

David J. Stevenson, Ph.D.
*George Van Osdol Professor of
Planetary Science*

Joann M. Stock, Ph.D.
Geology and Geophysics

Edward M. Stolper, Ph.D.
*Provost
William E. Leonhard Professor of
Geology*

Jeroen Tromp, Ph.D.
*Eleanor and John R. McMillan
Professor of Geophysics*

Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D.
*R. Stanton Avery Professor of
Atmospheric Chemistry and
Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Brian P. Wernicke, Ph.D.
*Chandler Family Professor of
Geology*

Yuk L. Yung, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Associate Professors

Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D.
*Geochemistry and Global
Environmental Science*

Paul D. Asimow, Ph.D.
Geology and Geochemistry

Re'em Sari, Ph.D.
Astrophysics and Planetary Science

Assistant Professors

Oded Aharonson, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Jean-Paul Ampuero, Ph.D.
Seismology

Jennifer Jackson, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Swaminathan Krishnan, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering and Geophysics

Nadia Lapusta
*Mechanical Engineering and
Geophysics*

Victoria Orphan, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Mark I. Richardson, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Tapio Schneider, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Alex L. Sessions, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Lecturers

Kathryn Bikle, M.A.
Geology

Jacob J. Van Zyl, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Planetary Science*

Senior Research Associate

Egill Hauksson, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Senior Research Fellow

Shana Goffredi, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Faculty Associate

Dimitri A. Papanastassiou, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Moore Distinguished Scholar

Onno Oncken, Ph.D.
Geology

Visiting Professors

Ian M. Head, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Malcolm Sambridge, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Visiting Associates

Mark A. Allen, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

John M. Harris, Ph.D.
Geology

Kenneth W. Hudnut, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Lucile M. Jones, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Daniel J. McCleese, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

James T. Randerson, Ph.D.
*Biogeochemistry and
Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Paul Rosen, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Ross Salawitch, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Stanley P. Sander, Ph.D.
*Planetary Science and
Environmental Engineering
Science*

Geoffrey Toon, Ph.D.,
Planetary Science

Oliver Tschauner, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Duane Waliser, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Frank Webb, Ph.D.
Geology

Members of the Professional Staff

Vikki Appel, B.S.
Geophysics

Michael B. Baker, Ph.D.
Geology

John R. Beckett, Ph.D.
Geology

Ma Chi, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Joachim Genrich, Ph.D.
Geology

Yunbin Guan, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Katherine Hutton, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Sally Newman, Ph.D.
Geology

Senior Postdoctoral Scholar

Paul O'Gorman, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Postdoctoral Scholars

Alon Amrani, Ph.D.
Texaco Postdoctoral Scholar

Pierre-Henri Blard, Ph.D.
O. K. Earl Postdoctoral Scholar

Areen Bolous-Owhadi, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Magali Bonifacie, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Simona Bordoni, Ph.D.
Moore Postdoctoral Scholar
Richard Briggs, Ph.D.
Geology
Rosemarie Came, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Guillaume Caro, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Mohamed Chlieh, Ph.D.
Geology
Matheiu Daeron, Ph.D.
Geology
Oleg Fat'yanov, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Sarah Feakins, Ph.D.
Geobiology
David Fike, Ph.D.
O. K. Earl Postdoctoral Scholar
Woodward Fischer, Ph.D.
Agouron Postdoctoral Scholar
Rinat Gabitov, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Itai Haviv, Ph.D.
Geology
Eric Hetland, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Katharine W. Huntington, Ph.D.
Geology
Seth John, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Michael Ireland, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Robert Korty, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Junjun Liu, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
David Lund, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
David McCabe, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Molly McCanta, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Christina Morency, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Pablo Muse, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Tarje Nissen-Meyer, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Benjamin Passey, Ph.D.
Dreyfus Postdoctoral Scholar

Klaus Pontoppidan, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Theresa Raub, Ph.D.
Geology
Timothy Raub, Ph.D.
Geology
Laurent Remusat, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
A. Deanne Rogers, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Anthony Sladen, Ph.D.
Geology
Verona Vandieken, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Jean-Pierre Williams, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Debra Wunch, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering

Visitors

Abigail Allwood, Ph.D.
Geology
James Chen, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Martha House, Ph.D.
Geology
Monica Kohler, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Henry Ngo, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Asmin Pathare, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Aradhna Tripathi, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Albert Yen, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences

Jonathan N. Katz, *Chair*
George W. Pigman III, *Executive Officer for the Humanities*

Professors Emeriti

Louis Breger, Ph.D.
Psychoanalytic Studies
J. Kent Clark, Ph.D.
Literature
Lance E. Davis, Ph.D.
Mary Stillman Harkness Professor of Social Science
David C. Elliot, Ph.D.
History
Daniel J. Kevles, Ph.D.
J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of the Humanities
Burton H. Klein, Ph.D.
Economics
Jenijoy La Belle, Ph.D.
English
Oscar Mandel, Ph.D.
Literature
Edwin S. Munger, Ph.D.
Geography
Thayer Scudder, Ph.D.
Anthropology
Annette J. Smith, Ph.D.
Literature
Frederick B. Thompson, Ph.D.
Applied Philosophy and Computer Science

Associate Professor Emeritus

Heinz E. Ellersieck, Ph.D.
History

Lecturers Emeriti

Lee F. Browne, M.S.
Education
Valentina A. Lindholm, M.A.
Russian

Professors

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Psychology and Neuroscience and Professor of Biology
R. Michael Alvarez, Ph.D.
Political Science
Kim C. Border, Ph.D.
Economics
Peter L. Bossaerts, Ph.D.
William D. Hacker Professor of Economics and Management and Professor of Finance
John Brewer, Ph.D.
Eli and Edye Broad Professor of Humanities and Social Sciences and Professor of History and Literature
Jed Z. Buchwald, Ph.D.
Doris and Henry Dreyfus Professor of History
Colin F. Camerer, Ph.D.
Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics
Jaksa Cvitanic, Ph.D.
Mathematical Finance
Jean E. Ensminger, Ph.D.
Anthropology
Mordechai Feingold, Ph.D.
History
Jacob K. Goeree, Ph.D.
Economics
David M. Grether, Ph.D.
Economics
Christopher R. Hitchcock, Ph.D.
Philosophy
Philip T. Hoffman, Ph.D.
Richard and Barbara Rosenberg Professor of History and Social Science
Jonathan N. Katz, Ph.D.
Political Science
D. Roderick Kiewiet, Ph.D.
Political Science
Diana L. Kormos-Buchwald, Ph.D.
History
J. Morgan Kousser, Ph.D.
History and Social Science
John O. Ledyard, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c.
Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Economics and Social Sciences
R. Preston McAfee, Ph.D.
J. Stanley Johnson Professor of Business Economics and Management

Peter C. Ordeshook, Ph.D.
Political Science
Thomas R. Palfrey, Ph.D.
*Flintridge Foundation Professor of
Economics and Political Science*
George W. Pigman III, Ph.D.
English
Charles R. Plott, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c.,
D.h.c.
*Edward S. Harkness Professor of
Economics and Political Science*
Robert A. Rosenstone, Ph.D.
History
Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, Ph.D.
Economics
Robert P. Sherman, Ph.D.
Economics and Statistics
Matthew L. Spitzer, J.D., Ph.D.
Law and Social Science
Cindy Weinstein, Ph.D.
English
James F. Woodward, Ph.D.
*J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor
of the Humanities*

Associate Professors

Warren C. Brown, Ph.D.
History
Christopher P. Chambers, Ph.D.
Economics
Fiona Cowie, Ph.D.
Philosophy
Federico Echenique, Ph.D.
Economics
Kevin M. Gilmartin, Ph.D.
English
Catherine Jurca, Ph.D.
English
John P. O'Doherty, D.Phil.,
Psychology
Steven R. Quartz, Ph.D.
Philosophy
Antonio Rangel, Ph.D.
Economics
Leeat Yariv, Ph.D.
Economics

Assistant Professors

Tracy K. Dennison, Ph.D.
History
Kristine Haugen, Ph.D.
English
Matias Iaryczower, Ph.D.
Economics and Political Science

Gideon Manning, Ph.D.
Philosophy
Andrea Mattozzi, Ph.D.
Economics
Dominic P. Murphy, Ph.D.
Philosophy
Jiji Zhang, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Ahmanson Postdoctoral Instructor

Jennifer Davis, Ph.D.
History

Caltech-Huntington Mellon Postdoctoral Instructors

Gregory O'Malley, Ph.D.
History
Richard J. Squibbs, Ph.D.
English

Instructor

Michiko Ueda, Ph.D.
Political Science

Lecturers

Andreas Aebi, Ph.D.
German
Gloria Arjona, Ph.D.
Spanish
Shelley M. Bennett, Ph.D.
Art History
Christina J. Campbell, Ph.D.
Anthropology
Fulvia Castelli, Ph.D.
Psychology
Charles de Bedts, Ph.D.
French
Mary L. Fonseca, M.A.
English as a Second Language
Daniel A. Garcia, M.A.
Spanish
John B. Geasland, B.S.F.S.
English as a Second Language
Merrill Joan Gerber, M.A.
Creative Writing
Judith R. Goodstein, Ph.D.
History
Judith Hall, M.A.
Creative Writing

Ritsuko Hirai, Ph.D.
Japanese
Kayoko Hirata, Ph.D.
Japanese
Rudy Hirschmann, Ph.D.
German
Jay A. Labinger, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Carol Magun, M.A.
Creative Writing
Feng-Ying Ming, Ph.D.
Chinese
Hyungsik Roger Moon, Ph.D.
Economics
Thomas A. Neenan, M.F.A.
Music
Christiane H. Orcel, Ph.D.
French
Tilman Sauer, Ph.D.
History
Shiing-wu Wang, Ph.D.
Accounting
Xiangyun Wang, Ph.D.
Chinese
Juliann Kay Wolfgram, Ph.D.
Art History

Senior Research Associate

Tilman Sauer, Ph.D.
History

Senior Research Fellows

Virginia I. Holmes, Ph.D.
History
Lynn K. Paul, Ph.D.
Psychology

Faculty Associates

Stuart A. Ende, Ph.D.
Literature
Judith R. Goodstein, Ph.D.
History
Steven J. Youra, Ph.D.
Humanities

Moore Distinguished Scholar

Matthew Rabin, Ph.D.
Economics

Eleanor Searle Visiting Professor

William H. Sherman, Ph.D.
History

Mellon Visiting Assistant Professor

Matthew D. Eddy, Ph.D.
History of Science

Visiting Professors

Bradford Cornell, Ph.D.
Finance
Alexander Jones, Ph.D.
History
Daniel M. Klerman, J.D.
Law
Bruce Lehmann, Ph.D.
Finance
Bozhong Li, Ph.D.
History
Edward J. McCaffery, J.D.
Law
David P. Porter, Ph.D.
Economics

Visiting Associate Professors

Mary Esteve, Ph.D.
English
Jianfeng Zhang, Ph.D.
Mathematical Finance

Visiting Assistant Professor

Stefan Hoderlein, Ph.D.
Economics

Visiting Associates

Jasmina Arifovic, Ph.D.
Economics
Andrew F. Daughety, Ph.D.
Economics
Frederic Gosselin, Ph.D.
Psychology
Franz Huber, Ph.D.
Philosophy
Jozsef Illy, Ph.D.
History

Daniela Iorio, Ph.D.
Economics
Rick L. Jenison, Ph.D.
Psychology
Hackjin Kim, Ph.D.
Psychology
Anne Kox, Ph.D.
History
Rosa L. Matzkin, Ph.D.
Economics
Peter H. Reill, Ph.D.
History
Jennifer Reinganum, Ph.D.
Economics
Robert C. Ritchie, Ph.D.
History
Wolfram Schultz, Ph.D.
Neuroscience
Ken-Ichi Shimomura, Ph.D.
Economics
Michael L. Spezio, Ph.D.
Psychology
William R. Zame, Ph.D.
Economics

Member of the Professional Staff

Ze'ev Rosenkranz, M.L.S.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Ulrik Beierholm, Ph.D.
Decision Theory and Neuroscience
Mickael Camus, Ph.D.
Neuroeconomics
Ginevra Crosignani, Ph.D.
History
Jan Glascher, Ph.D.
Psychology
Todd A. Hare, Ph.D.
Neuroeconomics
Daniel Kennedy, Ph.D.
Neuroscience
Yuan-Chan Lien, Ph.D.
Economics
Hilke Plassmann, Ph.D.
Economics
Kan Takeuchi, Ph.D.
Economics
Elizabeth Tricomi, Ph.D.
Psychology
Naotsugu Tsuchiya, Ph.D.
Psychology and Neuroscience

Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy

Thomas A. Tombrello, *Chair*
Mattias Flach, *Executive Officer for
Mathematics*
Lynne A. Hillenbrand, *Executive
Officer for Astronomy*
Kenneth G. Libbrecht, *Executive
Officer for Physics*
Charles A. Beichman
*Executive Director; Micelson
Science Center*
George Helou, *Executive Director;
Infrared Processing and Analysis
Center*
Shrinivas Kulkarni, *Director; Caltech
Optical Observatories*
Jay Marx, *Executive Director; LIGO
Laboratory (Laser Interferometer
Gravitational-Wave Observatory)*
Thomas G. Phillips, *Director;
Caltech Submillimeter Observatory*
Anneila I. Sargent, *Director; Owens
Valley Radio Observatory*
Axel Scherer, *Director;
Kavli Nanoscience Institute*
B. Thomas Soifer, *Director; Spitzer
Science Center*

Professors Emeriti

Tom M. Apostol, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Barry C. Barish, Ph.D.
*Ronald and Maxine Linde
Professor of Physics*
Charles A. Barnes, Ph.D.
Physics
Felix H. Boehm, Ph.D.
*William L. Valentine Professor of
Physics*
Robert F. Christy, Ph.D.
*Institute Professor of Theoretical
Physics*
Marshall H. Cohen, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Eugene W. Cowan, Ph.D.
Physics
Richard A. Dean, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Ronald W. P. Drever, Ph.D.
Physics
Steven C. Frautschi, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

F. Brock Fuller, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Murray Gell-Mann, Ph.D.,
Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Nobel
Laureate
*Robert Andrews Millikan Professor
of Theoretical Physics*
Petry M. Goldreich, Ph.D.
*Lee A. DuBridge Professor of
Astrophysics and Planetary Physics*
Ralph W. Kavanagh, Ph.D.
Physics
Herbert B. Keller, Ph.D.
Applied Mathematics
W. A. J. Luxemburg, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Gerry Neugebauer, Ph.D.
*Robert Andrews Millikan Professor
of Physics*
Charles W. Peck, Ph.D.
Physics
Maarten Schmidt, Ph.D., Sc.D.
*Francis L. Moseley Professor of
Astronomy*
Rochus E. Vogt, Ph.D.
*R. Stanton Avery Distinguished
Service Professor and Professor of
Physics*
Ward Whaling, Ph.D.
Physics
Harold Zirin, Ph.D.
Astrophysics

Senior Research Associate Emeritus

Petr Vogel, Ph.D.
Physics

Professors

Michael Aschbacher, Ph.D.
*Shaler Arthur Hanisch Professor of
Mathematics*
Alexei Borodin, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Danny Calegari, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Judith G. Cohen, Ph.D.
*Kate van Nuys Professor of
Astronomy*
Michael C. Cross, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
S. George Djorgovski, Ph.D.
Astronomy

James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Roshek Professor of
Physics and Applied Physics*
Richard S. Ellis, D.Phil.
*Steele Family Professor of
Astronomy*
Bradley W. Filippone, Ph.D.
Physics
Matthias Flach, Ph.D.
Mathematics
David L. Goodstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished
Teaching and Service Professor and
Professor of Physics and Applied
Physics*
Fiona A. Harrison, Ph.D.
Physics and Astronomy
David G. Hitlin, Ph.D.
Physics
Emlyn W. Hughes, Ph.D.
Physics
Marc Kamionkowski, Ph.D.
*Robinson Professor of Theoretical
Physics and Astrophysics*
Alexander S. Kechris, Ph.D., D.h.c.
Mathematics
H. Jeff Kimble, Ph.D.
*William L. Valentine Professor and
Professor of Physics*
Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D.
*Theoretical Physics and Computer
Science*
Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D.
*John D. and Catherine T.
MacArthur Professor of Astronomy
and Planetary Science*
Andrew E. Lange, Ph.D.
*Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of
Physics*
Kenneth G. Libbrecht, Ph.D.
Physics
Gary A. Lorden, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Nikolai G. Makarov, Ph.D.
Mathematics
D. Christopher Martin, Ph.D.
Physics
Robert D. McKeown, Ph.D.
Physics
Harvey B. Newman, Sc.D.
Physics
Hiroshi Oguri, Ph.D.
*Fred Kavli Professor of Theoretical
Physics*
Hee Oh, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Thomas G. Phillips, D.Phil.
Altair Professor of Physics

E. Sterl Phinney, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics

Jerome Pine, Ph.D.
Physics

H. David Politzer, Ph.D., Nobel
Laureate
*Richard Chace Tolman Professor of
Theoretical Physics*

Frank C. Porter, Ph.D.
Physics

John P. Preskill, Ph.D.
*John D. MacArthur Professor of
Theoretical Physics*

Thomas A. Prince, Ph.D.
Physics

Eric M. Rains, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Dinakar Ramakrishnan, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Anthony C. S. Readhead, Ph.D.
*Barbara and Stanley R. Rowen, Jr.,
Professor of Astronomy*

Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D.
*Physics, Applied Physics, and
Bioengineering*

Anneila I. Sargent, Ph.D.
*Benjamin M. Rosen Professor of
Astronomy*

Wallace L. W. Sargent, Ph.D.
*Ira S. Bowen Professor of
Astronomy*

Axel Scherer, Ph.D.
*Bernard A. Neches Professor of
Electrical Engineering, Applied
Physics, and Physics*

John H. Schwarz, Ph.D.
*Harold Brown Professor of
Theoretical Physics*

Nicholas Z. Scoville, Ph.D.
*Francis L. Moseley Professor of
Astronomy*

Barry M. Simon, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
*IBM Professor of Mathematics and
Theoretical Physics*

B. Thomas Soifer, Ph.D.
Physics

Charles C. Steidel, Ph.D.
*Lee A. DuBridge Professor of
Astronomy*

Edward C. Stone, Ph.D.
*David W. Morrisroe Professor of
Physics*

Kip S. Thorne, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.h.c.
*Richard P. Feynman Professor of
Theoretical Physics*

Thomas A. Tombrello, Jr., Ph.D.,
D.h.c.
*William R. Kenan, Jr., Professor
and Professor of Physics*

David B. Wales, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Alan J. Weinstein, Ph.D.
Physics

Richard M. Wilson, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Mark B. Wise, Ph.D.
*John A. McCone Professor of High
Energy Physics*

Nai-Chang Yeh, Ph.D.
Physics

Ahmed H. Zewail, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.h.c., D.Univ.h.c., D.Phil.h.c.,
LL.D.h.c., Nobel Laureate
*Linus Pauling Professor of
Chemistry and Professor of Physics*

Jonas Zmuidzinis, Ph.D.
Physics

Associate Professors

Thomas Graber, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Sergei Gukov, Ph.D.
*Theoretical Physics and
Mathematics*

Lynne Anne Hillenbrand, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Anton Kapustin, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Hideo Mabuchi, Ph.D.
*Physics and Control and
Dynamical Systems*

Re'em Sari, Ph.D.
Astrophysics and Planetary Science

Assistant Professors

Rana Adhikari, Ph.D.
Physics

Andrew W. Blain, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Yanbei Chen, Ph.D.
Physics

Sunil Golwala, Ph.D.
Physics

Christopher Hirata, Ph.D.
Astrophysics

Elena Montovan, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Olexei Motrunich, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Gil Refael, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Instructors

Andres E. Caicedo, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*

Jacob S. Christiansen, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*

Cheng Yeaw Ku, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*

David Ben McReynolds, Ph.D.
*Olga Taussky and John Todd
Instructor in Mathematics*

Eric Wambach, Ph.D.
*Olga Taussky and John Todd
Instructor in Mathematics*

Jiajun Wang, Ph.D.
*Olga Taussky and John Todd
Instructor in Mathematics*

Maksym Zinchenko, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*

Lecturers

Eric D. Black, Ph.D.
Physics

Thomas Gottschalk, Ph.D.
Physics

Lee A. Lindblom, Ph.D.
Physics

Chris Mach, B.S.
Physics

Frank Rice, M.S.
Physics

Virgilio Sannibale, Ph.D.
Physics

Mark Scheel, Ph.D.
Physics

Senior Research Associates

John Carpenter, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Sean Carroll, Ph.D.
Physics

George Helou, Ph.D.
Physics

Lee A. Lindblom, Ph.D.
Physics

Dariusz C. Lis, Ph.D.
Physics

Jay Marx, Ph.D.
Physics

Richard A. Mewaldt, Ph.D.
Physics

Timothy J. Pearson, Ph.D.
Radio Astronomy

Sergey Shevchenko, Ph.D.
Physics

Senior Research Fellows

Dmitro Arinkin, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Andrew Benson, Ph.D.
Theoretical Cosmology

Kieran A. Cleary, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Andrei Mikhailov, Ph.D.
Physics

Ehud Nakar, Ph.D.
Astrophysics

Mark Scheel, Ph.D.
Physics

Senior Faculty Associates

Charles Beichman, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Sean Carroll, Ph.D.
Physics

Curt Cutler, Ph.D.
Physics

Faculty Associate

I. Juliana Sackmann, Ph.D.
Physics

Visiting Associates

Takao Aoki, Ph.D.
Quantum Optics

Mladen Barbic, Ph.D.
Physics

Igor Bilenko, Ph.D.
Physics
Roger Blandford, Ph.D.
Physics
Douglas Bock, Ph.D.
Astronomy
James J. Bock, Ph.D.
Physics
Pascal J. Borde, Ph.D.
IPAC
Charles Matt Bradford, Ph.D.
Physics
Vladimir B. Braginsky, Ph.D.
Physics
Todd Brun, Ph.D.
Physics
Alessandra Buonanno, Ph.D.
Physics
Goutam Chattopadhyay, Ph.D.
Physics
Asantha Cooray, Ph.D.
Physics
Peter Day, Ph.D.
Physics
Stanley Deser, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Darren Dowell, Ph.D.
Physics
Robert V. Duncan, Ph.D.
Physics
Gerald Eigen, Ph.D.
Physics
Wolfgang Fink, Ph.D.
Physics
Todd Gaier, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Moshe Goldberg, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Paul F. Goldsmith, Ph.D.
Physics
Krzysztof Gorski, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Herold R. Gustafson, Ph.D.
Physics
Salman Habib, Ph.D.
Physics
Peter K. Haff, Ph.D.
Physics
Michael Holst, Ph.D.
Physics
Warren Johnson, Ph.D.
Physics
Farid Khalili, Ph.D.
Physics
Richard A. M. Lee, Ph.D.
Physics

Erik Leitch, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Ron Y. Lifshitz, Ph.D.
Physics
Jonathan Lubin, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Peter V. Mason, Ph.D.
Physics
Steve McGuire, Ph.D.
Physics
Georges S. Meylan, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Valery Mitrofanov, M.Sc.
Physics
Hien T. Nguyen, Ph.D.
Physics
Bryan Penprase, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Elena Pierpaoli, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Andreas Quirrenbach, Ph.D.
Physics
Malik Rakhmanov, Ph.D.
LIGO
Michael Ramsey-Musolf, Ph.D.
Physics
Paul Renteln, Ph.D.
Physics
Jason Rhodes, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Keith Riles, Ph.D.
LIGO
Janet D. Scheel, Ph.D.
Physics
Robert Schofield, Ph.D.
Physics
Bonny Schumaker, Ph.D.
Physics
Yoav Segev, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Michael D. Seiffert, Ph.D.
Physics
Ryoichi Seki, Ph.D.
Physics
Eugene Serabyn, Ph.D.
Physics
Drora Shevy, Ph.D.
Physics
David H. Shoemaker, Ph.D.
LIGO
Kirill Shtengel, Ph.D.
Physics
David O. Sigmund, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Graham Smith, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Lisa E. Szechter, Ph.D.
LIGO
Massimo Tinto, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Tommaso Treu, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Marie Treyer, Ph.D.
Physics
Tony Travouillon, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Michele Vallisneri, Ph.D.
Physics
Steven J. van Enk, Ph.D.
Physics
Serguei Viatchesanine, Ph.D.
Physics
Sanichiro Yoshida, Ph.D.
Physics
Natalia Zotov, Ph.D.
Physics

Members of the Professional Staff

Rachel Akeson, Ph.D.
Stuart Anderson, Ph.D.
Lee Armus, Ph.D.
Thomas Barlow, Ph.D.
Bruce Berriman, Ph.D.
James Kent Blackburn, Ph.D.
Andrew Boden, Ph.D.
Julian Bunn, Ph.D.
Robert W. Carr, M. Phil.
Christina M.S. Cohen, Ph.D.
Walter R. Cook, Ph.D.
Dennis C. Coyne, M.S.
Alan C. Cummings, Ph.D.
Roc Cutri, Ph.D.
Richard Dekany, Ph.D.
Riccardo DeSalvo, Ph.D.
Fan Fang, Ph.D.
Philippe Galvez, Eng.
Joseph A. Giaime, Ph.D.
Thomas D. Gottschalk, Ph.D.
Carl Grillmair, Ph.D.
Dale Ingram, M.S.
Thomas Jarrett, Ph.D.
William Kells, Ph.D.
Davy Kirkpatrick, Ph.D.
Michael Landry, Ph.D.
William Latter, Ph.D.
Albert Lazzarini, Ph.D.
Richard A. Leske, Ph.D.
Deborah Levine, Ph.D.
Phillip E. Lindquist, Eng.

Carol Lonsdale, Ph.D.
Steven Lord, Ph.D.
Nanyao Lu, Ph.D.
William Mahoney, Ph.D.
Keith Matthews, M.S.
Joseph Mazzarella, Ph.D.
Patrick Morrissey, Ph.D.
Alberto Noriega-Crespo, Ph.D.
Deborah Padgett, Ph.D.
Hal Petrie, B.S.E.
Andrew Pickles, Ph.D.
Fredrick J. Raab, Ph.D.
William Reach, Ph.D.
Alan P. Rice, B.S.
Gary H. Sanders, Ph.D.
Richard Savage, Ph.D.
Stephen L. Scott, Ph.D.
Patrick Shopbell, Ph.D.
David Shupe, Ph.D.
Daniel Sigg, Ph.D.
Nancy Silbermann, Ph.D.
John Stauffer, Ph.D.
Lisa Storrie-Lombardi, Ph.D.
Jason Surace, Ph.D.
John Thacker, B.S.
Robert Thicksten, B.S.
Schuyler Van Dyk, Ph.D.
Ann Wehrle, Ph.D.
Stanley E. Whitcomb, Ph.D.
Phil A. Willems, Ph.D.
David P. Woody, Ph.D.
Hiroaki Yamamoto, Ph.D.
Ren-Yuan Zhu, Ph.D.
Michael Zucker, Ph.D.
John Zweizig, Ph.D.

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Denis Barcats, Ph.D.
Physics
Peter Capak, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Chih-Hsiang Cheng, Ph.D.
Physics
Jin Koda, Ph.D.
Physics
John M. Kovac, Ph.D.
Physics
Chao-Lin Kuo, Ph.D.
Physics
Richard Massey, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Christopher Mauger, Ph.D.
Physics
Eirini Messaritaki, Ph.D.
Physics

Michael P. Munro, Ph.D.
Physics
James Don Neill, Ph.D.
Space Astrophysics
Natalia Saulina, Ph.D.
Physics
John E. Vaillancourt, Ph.D.
Physics

Postdoctoral Scholars

Shin'ichiro Ando, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Eddy Ardonne, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Daniel M. Babich, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Stefan W. Ballmer, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Ruan Barnett, Ph.D.
Physics
Wayne Baumgartner, Ph.D.
Physics
Thomas Bell, Ph.D.
Physics
Caroline L. Bot, Ph.D.
Physics
Luc Bouten, Ph.D.
Physics
Jeandrew Brink, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Alexander Champagne, Ph.D.
Physics
Kelle Cruz, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Scott E. Dahm, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Kalliopi Dasyra, Ph.D.
Astrophysics, IPAC
Barak Dayan, Ph.D.
Quantum Optics
Hui Deng, Ph.D.
Quantum Optics
Vandana Desai, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Ciro Donalek, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Bertrand Echenard, Ph.D.
Physics
Fang Fang, Ph.D.
Physics
Kaspar M. Freiherr von Braun,
Ph.D.
IPAC
Avishay Gal-Yam, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Suvi Gezari, Ph.D.
Physics
Eilat Glikman, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Ghislain Granger, Ph.D.
Physics
Karol Gregor, Ph.D.
Physics
Sylvain Guieu, Ph.D.
Physics, IPAC
Gregory J. Herczeg, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Wenjin Huang, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Greg Huey, Ph.D.
Physics
Tieu Minh Huynh, Ph.D.
IPAC
Israel Klich, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Jessica Krick, Ph.D.
IPAC
Matthew La Haye, Ph.D.
*Center for the Physics of
Information*
Julien Laurat, Ph.D.
Physics
Nicholas Law, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Keith S. M. Lee, Ph.D.
Physics
Bruno Letarte, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Jianglai Liu, Ph.D.
Physics
Lauren MacArthur, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Jean-Pierre R. Macquart, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Kristin Madsen, Ph.D.
Physics
Gautam Mantry, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Joseph Marsano, Ph.D.
Physics
Caer-Eve McCabe, Ph.D.
IPAC
Jason Melbourne, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Slobodan Mitrovic, Ph.D.
Physics
Daisuke Nagai, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Caolionn O'Connell, Ph.D.
Physics
Eran Ofek, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Yutaka Okochi, Ph.D.
Physics
Toyoko Jennifer Orimoto, Ph.D.
Physics
Christian Ospelkaus, Ph.D.
Physics
Brad Plaster, Ph.D.
Physics
Peter Plavchan, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
Mason Porter, Ph.D.
Physics
David Poulin, Ph.D.
*Center for the Physics of
Information*
Vikram R. Rana, Ph.D.
Physics
Arne Rau, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Johan Richard, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Oliver Rinne, Ph.D.
Numerical Relativity
Anna Sajina, Ph.D.
IPAC
Mara Salvato, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Sakura Schafer-Nameki, Ph.D.
Physics
Sachindev S. Shenoy, Ph.D.
IPAC
Scott Schnee, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Nobuyasu Shiga, Ph.D.
Physics
Masaki Shigemori, Ph.D.
Physics
Andrew Silberfarb, Ph.D.
Physics
Joshua Simon, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Aaron Todd Steffen, Ph.D.
IPAC
Ramon Van Handel, Ph.D.
Physics
Jeremie Vaubailion, Ph.D.
IPAC
Sam Waldman, Ph.D.
Physics
Gensheng Wang, Ph.D.
Physics
Ted Wyder, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Archives

Judith R. Goodstein, Ph.D.
*University Archivist, Faculty
Associate*

Center for Advanced Computing Research

Directorate

S. George Djorgovski, Ph.D.
Michael C. Gurnis, Ph.D.
Mark A. Stalzer, Ph.D.

Industrial Relations Center

Gaylord E. Nichols, B.A.
Director

Information Management Systems and Services

Rich Fagen, B.A.
Chief Information Officer

Directorate

Beverly Allen, M.B.A.
Glenn W. Bach, M.S.
RuthAnne Bevier, M.L.I.S.
Bradley Cain, J.D.
John A. Dundas III, M.S.
Robert Logan, B.S.
Elaine Reber, B.A.
Peter B. Rinde
Wayne Waller, M.F.A.

Institute Library System

Kimberly Douglas, M.A., M.S.
(L.S.)
University Librarian
Donna Tomlinson, M.A.
Library Operations Administrator
Judith Brott, M.B.A.
Business Manager
Sandra S. Garstang, B.S.
Manager, Circulation Services
Jim O'Donnell, M.S. (L.S.)
*Head, Collections, Information and
Research Services*

Eric F. Van de Velde, Ph.D.
*Director, Library Information
Technology*

Professional Staff

Betsy Coles, B.A.
S. Katherine Johnson, M.S. (L.I.S.)
John McDonald, M.L.S.
Judith Nollar, M.L.S.
George Porter, M.S. (L.S.)
Ted Qiu, M.L.S.
Dana Roth, M.S., M.S. (L.S.)
Caroline Smith, M.S. (L.I.S.)
Daniel Taylor, M.A., M.A. (L.S.)
Jay Walters, B.A.

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

*Administered by Caltech for the
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration*

Charles Elachi, *Director*
Eugene L. Tattini, *Deputy Director*

Executive Council

Blaine A. Baggett
*Manager, Office of
Communications and Education*
John R. Casani
*Special Assistant, Office of the
Director*
Paul E. Dimotakis
Chief Technologist
Diane L. Evans
*Director for Earth Science and
Technology*
Thomas R. Gavin
*Associate Director for Flight
Projects and Mission Success*
Cozette M. Hart
Director for Human Resources
Dale M. Johnson
*Associate Director/Chief Financial
Officer and Director for Business
Operations*
Chris P. Jones
*Director for Solar System
Exploration Programs*
Matthew R. Landano
*Director for Safety and Mission
Success*

Fuk K. Li
*Manager, Mars Exploration
Program Office and Director for
Mars Exploration*

Daniel J. McCleese
Chief Scientist
Firouz M. Naderi
*Associate Director for Programs,
Project Formulation and Strategy*
Richard P. O'Toole
*Manager, Office of Legislative
Affairs*
James J. Rinaldi
*Manager, Office of the Chief
Information Officer*
Michael J. Sander
*Manager, Exploration Systems and
Technology*
Peter C. Theisinger
*Director for Engineering and
Science*
Jakob J. van Zyl
Director for Astronomy and Physics
William J. Weber
*Director for Interplanetary
Network Directorate*
Harry M. Yohalem
Caltech General Counsel

Ombuds Office

Ornah Becker, *Ombudsperson*

Staff/Faculty Consultation Center

Susan Cross, *Director*

Student Affairs

John F. Hall
*Acting Vice President for Student
Affairs and Dean of Students*
Kevin P. Austin
*Senior Director of Health and
Counseling Services*
Delores M. Bing
*Department Coordinator/Chair for
the Performing and Creative Arts
Faculty and Program*
Richard Bischoff
Director of Admissions
Timothy P. K. M. Chang
*Senior Director of Institute
Housing*

Don A. Crewell
Director of Financial Aid
Barbara C. Green
Associate Dean of Students
Michael R. Hoffmann
Dean of Graduate Studies
Jerry Houser
Director of Career Development
Felicia A. Hunt
Director of Women's Center
Wendell P. Jack
*Director of Athletics, Physical
Education, and Recreation*
Catherine Jurca
Master of Student Houses
Tom Mannion
*Assistant Vice President for
Student Affairs, Campus Life*
Stuart Miller
Medical Director
Mary N. Morley
Registrar
Erica O'Neal
*Assistant Vice President for
Student Affairs, Enrollment*
Dimitris Sakellariou
Chief Business Administrator
Lauren Stolper
*Director of Fellowships Advising
and Study Abroad*
Debra Tuttle
*Director of Student Information
Systems*

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

*University of California = UC Berkeley
California State University = Cal State L.A.*

Jean-Lou Chameau, Ph.D., *President;*
*Professor of Civil Engineering, Environmental
Science and Engineering, and Mechanical
Engineering*
Ing., École Nationale Supérieure d'Arts et
Métiers, 1976; M.S., Stanford University,
1977; Ph.D., 1981. Professor of Civil
Engineering and Environmental Science
and Engineering, Caltech, 2006–07;
Professor of Civil Engineering,
Environmental Science and Engineering,
and Mechanical Engineering 2007–.
President, 2006–.

John Norman Abelson, Ph.D., *George
Beadle Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., Washington State University, 1960;
Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1965.
Professor, Caltech, 1982–91; Beadle
Professor, 1991–2002; Beadle Professor
Emeritus, 2002–. Chair, Division of
Biology, 1989–95.

Elizabeth T. Abrams, Ph.D., *Lecturer in
Anthropology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1994; M.A.,
University of Michigan, 1998; Ph.D., 2004.
Caltech, 2005–06.

Yaser S. Abu-Mostafa, Ph.D., *Professor of
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science*
B.Sc., Cairo University, 1979; M.S.E.E.,
Georgia Institute of Technology, 1981;
Ph.D., Caltech, 1983. Garrett Research
Fellow in Electrical Engineering, 1983;
Assistant Professor, 1983–89; Associate
Professor, 1989–94; Professor, 1994–.

Allan James Acosta, Ph.D., *Richard L. and
Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical
Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1945; M.S., 1949; Ph.D.,
1952. Assistant Professor, 1954–58;
Associate Professor, 1958–66; Professor,
1966–90; Hayman Professor, 1990–93.
Hayman Professor Emeritus, 1993–.
Executive Officer for Mechanical
Engineering, 1988–93.

Christoph Carl Adami, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Computation and Neural Systems; Lecturer in Computation and Neural Systems* B.S., University of Bonn, 1982; Dipl., 1988; M.A., State University of New York (Stony Brook), 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Division Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992–95; Lecturer, 1996–2004; 2006–07; Senior Research Fellow, 1995–2000; Faculty Associate, 2001–.

Rana Adhikari, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Physics* B.S., University of Florida (Gainesville), 1998; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2004. Caltech, 2006–.

Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Geochemistry and Global Environmental Science* B.S., Haverford College, 1990; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Psychology and Neuroscience and Professor of Biology* B.S., Stanford University, 1986; M.S., 1986; Ph.D., Caltech, 1992. Professor of Psychology and Neuroscience, 2004–05; Bren Professor, 2005–; Professor of Biology, 2005–.

Andreas Aebi, Ph.D., *Lecturer in German* M.A., University of Southern California, 1970; Ph.D., 1974. Lecturer in French, Caltech, 1978; Lecturer in German, 1978–83; 1986–; Instructor in German, 1983–86.

Theodor Agapie, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry* B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2001; Ph.D., Caltech, 2007. Assistant Professor, 2009–.

Oded Aharonson, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Planetary Science* B.S., Cornell University, 1994; M.Eng., 1995; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2002. Caltech, 2002–.

Channing C. Ahn, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Materials Science; Lecturer in Materials Science* B.S., University of California, 1979; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., University of Bristol, 1985. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1987–92; Senior Research Associate, 1992–; Lecturer, 1988; 1990–2007.

Thomas J. Ahrens, Ph.D., *Fletcher Jones Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus* B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1957; M.S., Caltech, 1958; Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1962. Associate Professor of Geophysics, Caltech,

1967–76; Professor, 1976–2004; W. M. Keck Foundation Professor of Earth Sciences, 1996–2001; Jones Professor, 2004–05; Jones Professor Emeritus, 2005–.

Arden Leroy Albee, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology and Planetary Science, Emeritus* A.B., Harvard College, 1950; A.M., Harvard University, 1951; Ph.D., 1957. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1959–60; Associate Professor of Geology, 1960–66; Professor, 1966–99; Professor of Geology and Planetary Science, 1999–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Academic Officer, Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1971–79; Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1979–84; Dean of Graduate Studies, 1984–2000.

Clarence R. Allen, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology and Geophysics, Emeritus* B.A., Reed College, 1949; M.S., Caltech, 1951; Ph.D., 1954. Assistant Professor, 1955–59; Associate Professor, 1959–64; Professor, 1964–90; Professor Emeritus, 1990–. Interim Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1965–67; Acting Chairman, Division of Geology, 1967–68.

Mark Andrew Allen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science* B.A., Columbia University, 1971; Ph.D., Caltech, 1976. Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1984–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1978–81; Institute Visiting Associate, 1987–88; Visiting Associate, 1981–86; 1988–96; 2001–07; Faculty Associate, 1996–2001.

John Morgan Allman, Ph.D., *Frank P. Hixon Professor of Neurobiology* B.A., University of Virginia, 1965; A.M., University of Chicago, 1968; Ph.D., 1971. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1974–77; Associate Professor, 1977–84; Professor, 1984–89; Hixon Professor, 1989–.

R. Michael Alvarez, Ph.D., *Professor of Political Science* B.A., Carleton College, 1986; M.A., Duke University, 1990; Ph.D., 1992. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1992–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2002; Professor, 2002–.

Jean-Paul Ampuero, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Seismology* B.S., University of Paris VII, 1997; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2008–.

Richard A. Andersen, Ph.D., *James G. Boswell Professor of Neuroscience* B.S., University of California (Davis), 1973; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1979. Caltech, 1993–.

David Jeffrey Anderson, Ph.D., *Roger W. Sperry Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute* A.B., Harvard University, 1978; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1986–92; Associate Professor, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–2004; Sperry Professor, 2004–. Assistant Investigator, 1989–92; Associate Investigator, 1992–97; Investigator, 1997–.

Don Lynn Anderson, Ph.D., *Crafoord Laureate, Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus* B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1955; M.S., Caltech, 1958; Ph.D., 1962. Research Fellow, 1962–63; Assistant Professor, 1963–64; Associate Professor, 1964–68; Professor, 1968–89; McMillan Professor, 1989–2002; McMillan Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1967–89.

Fred Colvig Anson, Ph.D., *D.h.c., Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus* B.S., Caltech, 1954; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1957; D.h.c., University of Paris VII, 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1957–58; Assistant Professor, 1958–62; Associate Professor, 1962–68; Professor, 1968–95; Gilloon Professor, 1995–2001; Gilloon Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1973–77; Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1984–94.

Erik Karl Antonsson, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering* B.S., Cornell University, 1976; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1984–90; Associate Professor, 1990–97; Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 1998–2002; Chief Technologist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2002–.

Dimitrios Antsos, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering* B.S., Caltech, 1990; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1994. Lecturer, 1994–99; 2004–07.

Takao Aoki, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Quantum Optics* Ph.D., University of Tokyo, 2001. Research Associate, 2001–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Tom M. Apostol, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus* B.S., University of Washington, 1944; M.S., 1946; Ph.D., University of California, 1948. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1950–56; Associate Professor, 1956–62; Professor, 1962–92; Professor Emeritus, 1992–.

Andres Aradillas-Lopez, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics* B.A., Instituto Tecnológico de Monterrey, 1996; M.A., El Colegio de México, 1999; M.A., University of California, 2003; Ph.D., 2005. Assistant Professor, Princeton University, 2005–. Caltech, 2007.

Jasmina Arifovic, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics* B.A., University of Sarajevo, 1981; M.A., University of Chicago, 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Professor, Simon Fraser University (Canada), 2002–. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1999–2001; Visiting Associate, 2002–07.

Dmytro Arinkin, Ph.D., *Scott Russell Johnson Senior Research Fellow in Mathematics; Lecturer in Mathematics* B.A., Kharkov State University (Ukraine), 1997; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2002. Johnson Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2005–08; Lecturer, 2005–07.

Gloria Arjona, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Spanish* B.A., California State University, 1993; M.A., University of Southern California, 1997; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2002. Caltech, 2000–07.

Frances Hamilton Arnold, Ph.D., *Dick and Barbara Dickinson Professor of Chemical Engineering and Biochemistry* B.S., Princeton University, 1979; Ph.D., University of California, 1985. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1986; Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1987–92; Associate Professor, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–99; Professor of Chemical Engineering and Biochemistry, 1999–2000; Dickinson Professor, 2000–.

Michael Aschbacher, Ph.D., *Shaler Arthur Hanisch Professor of Mathematics* B.S., Caltech, 1966; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1969. Bateman Research Instructor, Caltech, 1970–72; Assistant Professor, 1972–74; Associate Professor, 1974–76; Professor, 1976–96; Hanisch Professor, 1996–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1991–94.

Paul David Asimow, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Geology and Geochemistry* A.B., Harvard University, 1991; M.S., Caltech, 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, 1999–2005; Associate Professor, 2005–.

Anand R. Asthagiri, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering* B.S., Cornell University, 1995; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000. Caltech, 2002–.

Giuseppe Attardi, M.D., Dr.h.c., Grace C. Steele Professor of Molecular Biology
M.D., University of Padua, 1947; Dr.h.c., University of Zaragoza. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1959–60; Assistant Professor, 1963; Associate Professor, 1963–67; Professor, 1967–85; Steele Professor, 1985–.

Harry A. Atwater, Jr., Ph.D., Howard Hughes Professor and Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982; M.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1987. Assistant Professor of Applied Physics, Caltech, 1988–94; Associate Professor, 1994–99; Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science, 1999–; Howard Hughes Professor, 2002–.

Jean-Philippe Avouac, Doctorat, Habil., Professor of Geology; Director, Tectonics Observatory
Dipl., École Polytechnique, 1987; Doctorat, University of Paris VII, 1991; Habil., 1992. Professor, Caltech, 2003–. Director, 2004–.

John Dickson Baldeschwieler, Ph.D., J. Stanley Johnson Professor and Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus
B.Chem.E., Cornell University, 1956; Ph.D., University of California, 1959. Professor, Caltech, 1973–96; Johnson Professor and Professor of Chemistry, 1996–99; Johnson Professor and Professor Emeritus, 1999–. Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1973–78.

David Baltimore, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.Phil.h.c., Nobel Laureate, Robert Andrews Millikan Professor of Biology
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1960; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1963; D.Sc.h.c., Swarthmore College; Mount Holyoke College; Mount Sinai Medical Center; Bard College; University of Helsinki; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory; University of Alabama; California Polytechnic State University; Columbia University; Yale University; Rockefeller University; Harvard University; D.Phil.h.c., Weizmann Institute of Science. Professor, Caltech, 1997–2006; Millikan Professor, 2006–. President, 1997–2006.

Luis Baneres, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Chemistry
B.S., Complutense University (Spain), 1985; Ph.D., 1990. Professor, 2007–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1990–92; Visiting Associate, 2007.

Mladen Barbic, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Physics
Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 2000. Assistant Professor, California State University (Long Beach), 2003–. Caltech, 2003–07.

Barry Clark Barish, Ph.D., Laurea h.c., Ronald and Maxine Linde Professor of Physics, Emeritus
B.A., University of California, 1957; Ph.D., 1962; Laurea h.c., University of Bologna. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1963–66; Assistant Professor, 1966–69; Associate Professor, 1969–72; Professor, 1972–91; Linde Professor, 1991–2005; Linde Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Principal Investigator of LIGO, 1994–97; Director, LIGO, 1997–2006.

Charles Andrew Barnes, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Emeritus
B.A., McMaster University, 1943; M.A., University of Toronto, 1944; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1950. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1953–54; Senior Research Fellow, 1954–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–92; Professor Emeritus, 1992–.

Alan Barr, Ph.D., Professor of Computer Science
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1973; M.S., 1976; Ph.D., 1983. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1984; Assistant Professor, 1984–90; Associate Professor, 1990–98; Professor, 1998–. Executive Officer for Computer Science, 2000–01.

Jim Barry, B.A., Lecturer in Art—Drawing, Painting, Silkscreen, Airbrush
B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1972. Caltech, 1999–2007.

Yair Bartal, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Computer Science
Ph.D., Tel Aviv University, 1995. Associate Professor, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 2000–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Jacqueline K. Barton, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.L.h.c., Arthur and Marian Hanisch Memorial Professor and Professor of Chemistry
A.B., Barnard College, 1974; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1978; D.Sc.h.c., New Jersey Institute; Kenyon College; D.L.h.c., Skidmore College. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1989; Professor, 1989–; Hanisch Professor, 1997–.

Elaine L. Bearer, M.D., Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Biology
B.M., Manhattan School of Music, 1970; M.A., New York University, 1973; M.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1983; Ph.D., 1983. Adjunct Associate Professor, Brown University School of Medicine, 1997–. Visiting Associate in Biology, Caltech, 2004; 2005–07; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2004–05.

Jesse Lee Beauchamp, Ph.D., Mary and Charles Ferkel Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Caltech, 1964; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1967. Noyes Research

Instructor, Caltech, 1967–69; Assistant Professor, 1969–71; Associate Professor, 1971–74; Professor, 1974–2000, Ferkel Professor, 2000–.

James L. Beck, Ph.D., Professor of Engineering and Applied Science
B.Sc., University of Auckland, 1969; M.Sc., 1970; Ph.D., Caltech, 1979. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, 1981–87; Associate Professor, 1987–96; Professor of Applied Mechanics and Civil Engineering, 1996–2005; Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, 2005–. Executive Officer for Applied Mechanics and Civil Engineering, 1993–98.

Charles Beichman, Ph.D., Senior Faculty Associate in Astronomy
A.B., Harvard College, 1973; M.S. (Astronomy), University of Hawaii, 1975; M.S. (Physics), 1976; Ph.D., 1979. Chief Scientist, Astronomy and Physics Directorate, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1991–99; 2003–05; Senior Faculty Associate, 2005–08.

Harald Jurgen Beine, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering
M.S., Johann-Wolfgang von Goethe University, 1990; Ph.D., University of Alaska, 1996. Senior Scientist, Italian National Research Council, 1999–. Caltech, 2007–.

Josette Bellan, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering
B.S., Lycee Jules Ferry, 1964; M.S., University of Sciences (Paris), 1969; M.S., Princeton University, 1972; Ph.D., 1974. Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1994–. Lecturer in Jet Propulsion, Caltech, 1992–93; Visiting Associate in Aeronautics, 1995–2006; Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering, 2006–09.

Paul Murray Bellan, Ph.D., Professor of Applied Physics
B.Sc., University of Manitoba, 1970; M.A., Princeton University, 1972; Ph.D., 1976. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1977–83; Associate Professor, 1983–89; Professor, 1990–.

Shelley M. Bennett, Ph.D., Lecturer in Art History
B.A., University of California (Riverside), 1969; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1975; Ph.D., 1977. Caltech, 1986–2007.

Andrew Benson, Ph.D., Senior Research Fellow in Theoretical Cosmology
M.Phys., University of Leicester, 1997; Ph.D., University of Durham, 2000. Caltech, 2006–09.

Seymour Benzer, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., Crafoord Laureate, James G. Boswell Professor of Neuroscience, Emeritus
B.A., Brooklyn College, 1942; M.S., Purdue University, 1943; Ph.D., 1947; D.Sc.h.c., Purdue University. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1949–50; Visiting Associate, 1965–67; Professor, 1967–75; Boswell Professor, 1975–92; Boswell Professor Emeritus, 1992–.

John Edward Bercaw, Ph.D., Centennial Professor of Chemistry
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1971. Arthur Amos Noyes Research Fellow, Caltech, 1972–74; Assistant Professor, 1974–77; Associate Professor, 1977–79; Professor, 1979–93; Shell Distinguished Professor, 1985–90; Centennial Professor, 1993–. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1999–2002.

Kaushik Bhattacharya, Ph.D., Professor of Mechanics and Materials Science
B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, 1986; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1991. Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, Caltech, 1993–97; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Engineering, 1997–99; Associate Professor, 1999–2000; Professor, 2000–03; Professor of Mechanics and Materials Science, 2003–.

Ronald L. Biegel, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Aeronautics
B.A., Northern Illinois University, 1975; J.D., Loyola University (Chicago), 1985; M.S., State University of New York (Stony Brook), 1985; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1989. Assistant Research Professor, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Kathryn Bikle, M.A., Lecturer in Chemistry; Lecturer in Geology
B.A., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1981; M.A., University of California, 1984. Lecturer in Chemistry, Caltech, 2000–07; Lecturer in Geology, 2000–07.

Igor Bilenko, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Physics
Ph.D., Moscow State University, 1991. Associate Professor, 1999–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Delores M. Bing, M.M., Lecturer in Chamber Music
B.M., Drake University, 1970; M.M., University of Southern California, 1972. Caltech, 1999–.

Richard J. Bing, M.D., M.D.h.c., D.h.c., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
M.D., University of Munich, 1934; M.D., University of Bern, 1935; M.D.h.c., University of Düsseldorf; D.h.c., University of Bologna. Professor of Medicine, University of Southern California, 1969–; Director, Cardiology and Intramural Medicine, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1969–; Research Associate in Engineering Science, Caltech, 1970–72; Visiting Associate in Biomedical Engineering, 1972–78; Visiting Associate in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1978–83; Visiting Associate in Chemistry, 1984–2007.

William W. Bing, M.M., *Lecturer in Concert Band and Jazz Band*
B.M., University of Michigan, 1965; M.M., University of Southern California, 1971. Caltech, 2000–.

Pamela Bjorkman, Ph.D., *Max Delbrück Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.A., University of Oregon, 1978; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1984. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–95; Associate Professor, 1995–98; Professor, 1998–2004; Delbrück Professor, 2004–. Assistant Investigator, 1989–95; Associate Investigator, 1995–98; Investigator, 1998–2000; 2005–; Full Investigator, 2000–05. Executive Officer for Biology, 2000–06.

Eric D. Black, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1991; M.S., University of Colorado, 1994; Ph.D., 1996. Caltech, 2000–07.

Andrew W. Blain, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Astronomy*
B.S., University of Cambridge, 1990; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1995. Caltech, 2001–.

Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D., *Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences and Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Duke University, 1981; Ph.D., Caltech, 1986. Assistant Professor of Cosmochemistry, 1987–93; Associate Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences, 1993–97; Professor, 1997–99; Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences and Professor of Chemistry, 1999–. Deputy Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 2000–06.

Roger David Blandford, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.A., University of Cambridge (Magdalene College), 1970; Ph.D., 1974. Director, Kavli Institute, Stanford University, 2004–. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1976–79; Professor, 1979–89; Tolman Professor, 1989–2004; Visiting Associate, 2004–08. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1992–95.

Douglas Carl-Johan Bock, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
B.Sc., University of Sydney, 1992; B.E., 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Assistant Director, Radio Astronomy Laboratory, University of California, 2003–. Caltech, 2004–07.

James J. Bock, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Duke University, 1987; M.A., University of California, 1990; Ph.D., 1990. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1994–. Caltech, 1994–2006.

Marc W. Bockrath, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Applied Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1993; Ph.D., University of California, 1999. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2002; Assistant Professor, 2002–.

Felix Hans Boehm, Ph.D., *William L. Valentine Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
Dipl., Federal Institute of Technology (Zurich), 1948; Ph.D., 1951. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1953–55; Senior Research Fellow, 1955–58; Assistant Professor, 1958–59; Associate Professor, 1959–61; Professor, 1961–85; Valentine Professor, 1985–95; Valentine Professor Emeritus, 1995–.

Vasken Bohossian, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., McGill College, 1993; M.S., Caltech, 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Lecturer, 2007.

Kim Christian Border, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*
B.S., Caltech, 1974; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–83; Associate Professor, 1983–95; Professor, 1995–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1995–99.

Alexei Borodin, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
M.Sc., Moscow State University, 1997; M.S.E., University of Pennsylvania, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2003–.

Peter L. Bossaerts, Ph.D., *William D. Hacker Professor of Economics and Management and Professor of Finance*
Doctorandus, Universitaire Faculteiten Sint Ignatius (Belgium), 1982; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1986. Assistant Professor of Finance, Caltech, 1990–94; Associate Professor, 1994–98; Professor, 1998–; Hacker Professor, 2003–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 2002–05; Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 2006–07.

Elisabeth Bouchaud, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Aeronautics*
M.S., University of Paris XI (Orsay), 1985; Ph.D., University of Paris VI, 1988. Division Head, French Atomic Energy Commission, 1999–. Caltech, 2006.

Robert C. Bowman, Jr., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Miami University, 1967; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1969; Ph.D., Caltech, 1983. Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1997–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1991; 2001–07.

David A. Boyd, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*
M.S., University of Alabama, 1990; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1997. Visiting Associate in Applied Physics, Caltech, 2001; Lecturer, 2007.

Charles Mathias Bradford, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Stanford University, 1994; Ph.D., Cornell University, 2001. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Caltech, 2004–07.

John F. Brady, Ph.D., *Chevron Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1975; M.S., Stanford University, 1977; Ph.D., 1981. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1985–89; Professor, 1990–99; Chevron Professor, 1999–; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 2005–. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1993–99.

Vladimir B. Braginsky, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
M.S., Moscow University, 1954; Ph.D., 1959. Professor, Moscow State University, 1986–. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1990–91; Visiting Associate, 1994–2007.

Fred J. Brechtel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., University of California, 1987; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., Colorado State University, 1998. Research Scientist, Brechtel Manufacturing, Inc., 2002–. Caltech, 2002–07.

James B. Breckinridge, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aeronautics*
B.Sc., Case Institute of Technology, 1961; M.Sc., University of Arizona, 1970; Ph.D., 1976. Lecturer in Applied Physics, Caltech, 1982; 1984–1991; 1993–96; 1998; Lecturer in Aeronautics, 2007.

Louis Breger, Ph.D., *Professor of Psychoanalytic Studies, Emeritus*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1957; M.A., Ohio State University, 1959; Ph.D., 1961. Visiting Associate Professor of Psychology, Caltech, 1970–71; Associate Professor, 1971–80; Associate Professor of Psychology and the Humanities, 1980–83; Professor of Psychoanalytic Studies, 1983–94; Professor Emeritus, 1994–.

Christopher E. Brennen, D.Phil., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1963; M.A., D.Phil., 1966. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1969–72; Senior Research Fellow, 1972–75; Research Associate, 1975–76; Associate Professor, 1976–82; Professor, 1982–2005; Hayman Professor, 2005–. Master of Student Houses, 1983–87; Dean of Students, 1988–92; Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 1993–97; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1997–2002.

John Brewer, Ph.D., *Eli and Edey Broad Professor of Humanities and Social Sciences and Professor of History and Literature*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1968; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1973. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2001; Professor, 2002–; Broad Professor, 2003–.

William Bruce Bridges, Ph.D., *Carl F. Braun Professor of Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., University of California, 1956; M.S., 1957; Ph.D., 1962. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1974–75; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1977–83; Braun Professor, 1983–2002; Braun Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1978–81.

Roy J. Britten, Ph.D., *Distinguished Carnegie Senior Research Associate in Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Virginia, 1940; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1951. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1971–73; Senior Research Associate, 1973–81; Distinguished Carnegie Senior Research Associate, 1981–99; Carnegie Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 1999–.

Jay B. Brockman, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science*
B.S., Brown University, 1982; M.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 1988; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, University of Notre Dame, 1992–. Caltech, 2003–07.

Charles Jacob Brokaw, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1955; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1958. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1960; Assistant Professor, 1961–63; Associate Professor, 1963–68; Professor, 1968–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Executive Officer for Biology, 1976–80; 1985–89; Associate Chairman of the Division of Biology, 1980–85.

Marianne Bronner-Fraser, Ph.D., *Albert Billings Ruddock Professor of Biology*
Sc.B., Brown University, 1975; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. Professor, Caltech, 1996–2000; Ruddock Professor, 2000–.

Norman Herrick Brooks, Ph.D., *James Irvine Professor of Environmental and Civil Engineering, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1949; M.S., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1954. Instructor in Civil Engineering, 1953–54; Assistant Professor, 1954–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–70; Professor of Environmental Science and Civil Engineering, 1970–76; Irvine Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1976–77; Irvine Professor of Environmental and Civil Engineering, 1977–95; Irvine Professor Emeritus, 1995–. Academic Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1972–74; Director, Environmental Quality Laboratory, 1974–93; Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1985–93.

Harold Brown, Ph.D., D.Eng.h.c., LL.D.h.c., Sc.D.h.c., D.h.c., *President Emeritus*
A.B., Columbia College, 1945; A.M., Columbia University, 1946; Ph.D., 1949; D.Eng.h.c., Stevens Institute; LL.D.h.c., Long Island University; Gettysburg College; Occidental College; University of California; Sc.D.h.c., University of Rochester; Brown University; University of South Carolina; Franklin and Marshall College; Chung-Ang University (Seoul); D.h.c., RAND Graduate School. President, Caltech, 1969–77; President Emeritus, 1992–.

Jim L. Brown, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
B.S., Michigan State University, 1999; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 2005. Caltech, 2007–10.

Michael E. Brown, Ph.D., *Professor of Planetary Astronomy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1987; M.A., University of California, 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1995; Assistant Professor, 1997–2002; Associate Professor, 2002–04; Professor, 2005–.

Warren C. Brown, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of History*
B.S., Tufts University, 1985; M.A., University of Cincinnati, 1993; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1997–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–.

Lee F. Browne, M.S., *Lecturer in Education, Emeritus*
B.S., West Virginia State College, 1944; M.S., New York University, 1950. Director of Secondary School Relations, Caltech, 1969–77; Director of Secondary School Relations and Special Student Programs, 1977–90; Lecturer, 1971–90; Lecturer Emeritus, 1990–.

Jehoshua Bruck, Ph.D., *Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Computation and Neural Systems and Electrical Engineering*
B.Sc., Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 1982; M.Sc., 1985; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1989. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994–98; Professor, 1998–2001; Moore Professor, 2001–. Director, Information Science and Technology, 2003–05.

Todd A. Brun, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Theoretical Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 1994. Professor, University of Southern California, 2003–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Oscar P. Bruno, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*
Lic., University of Buenos Aires, 1982; Ph.D., New York University (Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences), 1989. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1995–98; Professor, 1998–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1998–2000.

Jed Z. Buchwald, Ph.D., *Doris and Henry Dreyfus Professor of History*
B.A., Princeton University, 1971; M.A., Harvard University, 1973; Ph.D., 1974. Caltech, 2001–.

Alessandra Buonanno, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Pisa, 1996. Assistant Professor, National Center for Scientific Research, 2001–. Caltech, 2002–03; 2005–08.

Joel W. Burdick, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering; Executive Officer for Bioengineering*
B.S., Duke University, 1981; M.S., Stanford University, 1982; Ph.D., 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–94; Associate Professor, 1994–2000; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 2000–02; Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering, 2002–. Executive Officer, 2006–.

Donald Stacy Burnett, Ph.D., *Professor of Nuclear Geochemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Chicago, 1959; Ph.D., University of California, 1963. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1963–65; Assistant Professor of Nuclear Geochemistry, 1965–68; Associate Professor, 1968–75; Professor, 1975–2006; Professor Emeritus, 2006–. Academic Officer, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1979–87.

Karsten Buse, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
Dipl., University of Osnabrück (Germany), 1991; Ph.D., 1993. Professor, University of Bonn, 2000–. Caltech, 1997–2007.

Andres E. Caicedo, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*
B.S., University of the Andes (Bogotá), 1996; Ph.D., University of California, 2003. Caltech, 2005–08.

Danny Calegari, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.A., University of Melbourne, 1994; Ph.D., University of California, 2000. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002–03; Associate Professor, 2003–06; Professor, 2007–.

Colin F. Camerer, Ph.D., *Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics*
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1976; M.B.A., University of Chicago, 1979; Ph.D., 1981. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993; Axline Professor, 1994–.

Robert Andrew Cameron, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.A., San Jose State College, 1968; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1975. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1984–85; Senior Research Fellow, 1985–89; Senior Research Associate, 1989–.

Christina Julie Campbell, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Anthropology*
B.Sc., University of Canterbury (New Zealand), 1994; M.A., University of California, 1996; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2007.

Judith Lynn Campbell, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemistry and Biology*
B.A., Wellesley College, 1965; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Caltech, 1977–83; Associate Professor, 1983–85; Associate Professor of Chemistry and Biology, 1985–89; Professor, 1989–.

Emmanuel J. D. Candes, Ph.D., *Ronald and Maxine Linde Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*
Dipl., École Polytechnique, 1993; D.E.A., University of Paris IV and University of Paris IX, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University,

1998. Assistant Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 2000; Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–03; Associate Professor, 2003–05; Professor, 2005–06; Linde Professor, 2006–.

Carol Carmichael, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Engineering and Applied Science*
B.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1985; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1988; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 2004. Caltech, 2006–.

John M. Carpenter, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Astronomy; Deputy Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory*
B.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1988; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts (Amherst), 1994. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2002–05; Senior Research Associate, 2005–08; Deputy Director, 2006–.

Juan D. Carrillo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., Complutense University (Spain), 1992; M.A., Harvard University, 1993; Ph.D., University of Toulouse, 1996. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 2003–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Sean M. Carroll, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics*
B.S., Villanova University, 1988; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1993. Caltech, 2006–08.

Fulvia Castelli, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Psychology*
B.A., University of Milan, 1995; M.Sc., University College London, 1997; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2005–07.

Marco Castrillon Lopez, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., Complutense University (Madrid), 1995; M.S., 1999; Ph.D., 1999. Professor Titular, 1999–. Caltech, 2007.

Herzl Chai, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 1979; M.S., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1983; Ph.D., 1988. Professor, Tel Aviv University, 1992–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Christopher P. Chambers, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Economics*
B.S., University of Maryland, 1998; M.A., University of Rochester, 2001; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2003–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

Jean-Lou Chameau, Ph.D., *President; Professor of Civil Engineering, Environmental Science and Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering*
(See page 567)

David C. Chan, M.D., Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Biology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1988; M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1996; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–; Bren Scholar, 2000–06.

Sunney Ignatius Chan, Ph.D., *George Grant Hoag Professor of Biophysical Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., University of California, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor of Chemical Physics, Caltech, 1963–64; Associate Professor, 1964–68; Professor, 1968–76; Professor of Chemical Physics and Biophysical Chemistry, 1976–92; Hoag Professor, 1992–2001; Hoag Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Acting Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1977–78; Executive Officer, 1978–80; 1989–94; Master of Student Houses, 1980–83.

K. Mani Chandy, Ph.D., *Simon Ramo Professor and Professor of Computer Science*
B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, 1965; M.S., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 1966; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1969. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1988; Visiting Professor, 1988–89; Professor, 1989–; Ramo Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Computer Science, 1997–2000.

Michel Charpentier, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*
Ing., Ecole Nationale Supérieure, 1993; M.S., Polytechnic National Institute of Toulouse, 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Associate Professor, University of New Hampshire, 1999–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Goutam Chattopadhyay, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Senior Member of the Engineering Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–08.

Hsiuchen Chen, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
A.B., Princeton University, 1992; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2000. Caltech, 2006–09.

Pin Chen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of California, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–07.

Steven Yu-Ming Chen, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S. (Biological Sciences), Stanford University, 1996; B.S. (Mechanical Engineering), 1996; B.A., Boston University School of Medicine, 1998; M.D., 2003. Physician Postgrad, University of Southern California Medical Center, 2003–. Caltech, 2006–08.

Tirong Chen, M.S., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
M.S., Wuhan University (China), 1962. Senior Scientist, Archcom Technology Inc., 2001–. Caltech, 1980–82; 1985–2007.

Yanbei Chen, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Physics*
B.S., Peking University, 1999; Ph.D., Caltech, 2003. Visiting Associate, 2005–07; Assistant Professor, 2007–.

Ruey-Lin Chern, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1986; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Assistant Professor, 2004–. Caltech, 2007.

Wonyong Choi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1988; M.S., Pohang University of Science and Technology, 1990; Ph.D., Caltech, 1996. Associate Professor, Pohang University of Science and Technology, 1998–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–08.

Anne Chomyn, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology; Lecturer in Biology*
B.S., Drexel University, 1972; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Research Fellow, 1978–82; Senior Research Fellow, 1982–87; Senior Research Associate, 1989–; Lecturer, 2007–.

Jacob S. Christiansen, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., University of Copenhagen, 2000; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2005–08.

Robert Frederick Christy, Ph.D., *Institute Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus*
B.A., University of British Columbia, 1935; Ph.D., University of California, 1941. Associate Professor of Physics, Caltech, 1946–50; Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1950–83; Institute Professor, 1983–85; Institute Professor Emeritus, 1986–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1968–70; Vice President and Provost, 1970–80; Acting President, 1977–78.

Tsz Shun Eric Chung, Ph.D., *von Kármán Instructor in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1998; M.Phil., 2000; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2005. Caltech, 2006–08.

Ara Chutjian, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Brown University, 1962; Ph.D., University of California, 1966. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1990–. Caltech, 1998–2008.

J. Kent Clark, Ph.D., *Professor of Literature, Emeritus*
A.B., Brigham Young University, 1939; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1950. Instructor in English, Caltech, 1947–50; Assistant Professor, 1950–54; Associate Professor, 1954–60; Professor, 1960–80; Professor of Literature, 1980–86; Professor Emeritus, 1986–.

Francis H. Clauser, Ph.D., *Clark Blanchard Millikan Professor of Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1934; M.S., 1935; Ph.D., 1937. Clark Blanchard Millikan Professor of Engineering, 1969–80; Millikan Professor Emeritus, 1980–. Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1969–74.

Robert Webster Clayton, Ph.D., *Professor of Geophysics*
B.A.Sc., University of Toronto, 1973; M.Sc., University of British Columbia, 1976; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1981. Assistant Professor of Exploration Geophysics, Caltech, 1981–85; Associate Professor, 1985–89; Professor of Geophysics, 1989–. Executive Officer for Geophysics, 1987–94; Acting Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1989; Deputy Director, 1989–90.

Simon L. Clegg, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., University of East Anglia (United Kingdom), 1982; Ph.D., 1987. Reader, 1993–. Caltech, 2002; 2004–07.

William M. Clemons, Jr., Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1995; Ph.D., University of Utah, 2000. Caltech, 2005–.

Donald S. Cohen, Ph.D., *Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus*
Sc.B., Brown University, 1956; M.S., Cornell University, 1959; Ph.D., New York University (Courant Institute), 1962. Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Caltech, 1965–67; Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1967–71; Professor, 1971–98; Powell Professor, 1998–2003; Executive Professor Emeritus, 2003–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1988–93; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1990.

Judith G. Cohen, Ph.D., *Kate Van Nuys Page Professor of Astronomy*
B.A., Radcliffe College, 1967; M.S., Caltech, 1969; Ph.D., 1971; B.S., University of Arizona, 1978. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1979–88; Professor, 1988–2005; Page Professor, 2005–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1995–96.

Marshall Harris Cohen, Ph.D., *Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus*
B.E.E., Ohio State University, 1948; M.S., 1949; Ph.D., 1952. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1965; Professor of Radio Astronomy, 1968–90; Professor of Astronomy, 1990–95; Professor Emeritus, 1995–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1981–85.

Melanie W. Cole, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Miami, 1977; M.S., Iowa State University, 1980; Ph.D., University of Rhode Island, 1985. Leader, Active Materials Research Group, U.S. Army Research Laboratory, 2003–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Donald Earl Coles, Ph.D., *Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1947; M.S., Caltech, 1948; Ph.D., 1953. Research Fellow, 1953–55; Senior Research Fellow, 1955–56; Assistant Professor, 1956–59; Associate Professor, 1959–64; Professor, 1964–96; Professor Emeritus, 1996–.

Andres Collazo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Cornell University, 1985; Ph.D., University of California, 1990. Scientist II, Section Chief, House Ear Institute, 2000–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1991–94; Senior Research Fellow, 1994–96; Visiting Associate, 2005–07.

Charles Patrick Collier, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.Mus., B.A., Oberlin College, 1991; Ph.D., University of California, 1998. Caltech, 2001–.

Curtis L. Collins, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of California (San Diego), 1990; M.S., University of California (Irvine), 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Instructor, Caltech, 1997–98; Visiting Associate, 2002–03; Lecturer, 2003–06.

Timothy E. Colonius, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 1987; M.S., Stanford University, 1988; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994–2000; Associate Professor, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–.

Agustin J. Colussi, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
Lic., University of Buenos Aires, 1968; Ph.D., 1972. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1997–98; Senior Research Fellow, 1998–2004; Senior Research Associate, 2004–06.

R. Dale Conner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, 1989; M.S., Caltech, 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Visiting Associate, 2001–02; Lecturer, 2002–04; Senior Research Fellow, 2003–06.

Asantha Cooray, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.S., 1997; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1998; M.S., 2001. Assistant Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2005–. Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2001–05; Visiting Associate, 2005–07.

Noel Robert Corngold, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics, Emeritus*
A.B., Columbia College, 1949; A.M., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., 1954. Professor of Applied Science, Caltech, 1966–74; Professor of Applied Physics, 1974–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–.

Eugene Woodville Cowan, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Missouri, 1941; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1943; Ph.D., Caltech, 1948. Research Fellow, 1948–50; Assistant Professor, 1950–54; Associate Professor, 1954–61; Professor, 1961–86; Professor Emeritus, 1986–.

Fiona Cowie, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Philosophy*
B.A., University of Sydney, 1987; M.A., Princeton University, 1991; Ph.D., 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1992–93; Assistant Professor, 1993–98; Associate Professor, 1998–.

Bruno Crosignani, Lib.Doc., *Visiting Professor of Applied Physics*
Laurea, University of Rome, 1962; Lib.Doc., 1971. Professor, University of Aquila, 1987–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1970–71; Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering, 1976–78; 1980; 1982–84; Visiting Associate in Applied Physics, 1985–87; 1988–2004; Visiting Professor, 2001–06.

Ginevra Crosignani, Ph.D., *Caltech–Huntington Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor in History*
Laurea, University of Rome (La Sapienza), 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2005–07.

Michael Clifford Cross, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1972; Ph.D., 1975. Caltech, 1984–.

Fred E. C. Culick, Ph.D., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion, Emeritus*
S.B., S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Research Fellow in Jet Propulsion, Caltech, 1961–63; Assistant Professor, 1963–66; Associate Professor, 1966–71; Professor, 1971–78; Professor of Applied Physics and Jet Propulsion, 1978–88; Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Jet Propulsion, 1988–97; Hayman Professor, 1997–2004; Professor of Jet Propulsion, 1997–2004; Hayman Professor and Professor, Emeritus, 2004–.

Curt J. Cutler, Ph.D., *Senior Faculty Associate in Physics*
B.S., Yale University, 1983; Ph.D., 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999–2006; Senior Faculty Associate, 2006–.

Jaksa Cvitanic, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematical Finance*
B.A., University of Zagreb (Croatia), 1985; M.S., 1988; M.Phil., Columbia University, 1991; Ph.D., 1992. Caltech, 2005–.

John O. Dabiri, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering*
B.S., Princeton University, 2001; M.S., Caltech, 2003; Ph.D., 2005. Assistant Professor, 2005–.

Chiara Daraio, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Physics*
B.S., M.S., University of Ancona (Italy), 2001; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 2003; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2006–.

Luciana Almeida da Silva, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., Federal University of Bahia (Brazil), 1995; M.S., 1997; Ph.D., 2001. Associate Professor, 2002–. Caltech, 2006–07.

John M. D'Auria, M.A., *Coach*
A.A., Pasadena City College, 1972; B.A., California State University, 1974; M.A., Azusa Pacific University, 1988. Caltech, 1989–.

Eric Harris Davidson, Ph.D., *Norman Chandler Professor of Cell Biology*
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1958; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1963. Visiting Assistant Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1970; Associate Professor, 1971–74; Professor, 1974–81; Chandler Professor, 1982–.

Gregory L. Davis, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aeronautics*
B.S., University of Akron, 1982; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., Rice University, 1998. Caltech, 2006–07.

Jennifer R. Davis, Ph.D., *Abmanson Postdoctoral Instructor in History*
A.B., Harvard University, 1997; M.Litt., University of Cambridge, 2000; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2007. Caltech, 2007–09.

Lance Edwin Davis, Ph.D., *Mary Stillman Harkness Professor of Social Science, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Washington, 1950; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1956. Professor of Economics, Caltech, 1968–80; Harkness Professor, 1980–2005; Harkness Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1982–85.

Mark E. Davis, Ph.D., *Warren and Katharine Schlinger Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1977; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1981. Professor, Caltech, 1991–93; Schlinger Professor, 1993–. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1999–2004.

Michael W. Day, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., California State University (Northridge), 1988; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1995. Lecturer, 1995–2000; 2002–07.

Peter K. Day, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., University of California, 1988; Ph.D., Caltech, 1993. Senior Engineer, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Lecturer, Caltech, 1993; Research Fellow, 1993–04; Visiting Associate, 2005–07.

Richard Albert Dean, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1945; A.B., Denison University, 1947; M.S., Ohio State University, 1948; Ph.D., 1953. Harry Bateman Research Fellow, Caltech, 1954–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–59; Associate Professor, 1959–66; Professor, 1966–86; Professor Emeritus, 1987–.

Charles de Bedts, Ph.D., *Lecturer in French*
A.A., Pasadena City College, 1980; B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1982; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1994. Caltech, 1996–99; 2001–07.

Andre DeHon, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*
S.B. (Electrical Engineering); S.B. (Computer Science), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; S.M., 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor of Computer Science, Caltech, 1999–2006; Visiting Associate, 2006–07.

Percy A. Deift, Ph.D., *Taussky-Todd and Moore Distinguished Scholar*
M.Sc., University of Natal (South Africa), 1970; M.Sc., Rhodes University, 1971; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1977. Professor, New York University (Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences), 1988–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1982–83; Taussky-Todd and Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2006–07.

Rob M. H. de Jeu, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics; Lecturer in Mathematics*
M.S., Leiden University (Netherlands), 1987; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1992. Reader, University of Durham, 2005–. Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor, Caltech, 1997–99; Visiting Associate and Lecturer, 2007.

Weibing Deng, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Nanjing University, 1992; M.S., 1995; Ph.D., 2002. Associate Professor, 2003–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Tracy K. Dennison, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of History*
B.A., Bucknell University, 1992; M.Phil., University of Oxford, 1999; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 2004. Caltech, 2006–.

Peter B. Dervan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Bren Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Boston College, 1967; Ph.D., Yale University, 1972; D.Sc.h.c., Boston College. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1973–79; Associate Professor, 1979–82; Professor, 1982–88; Bren Professor, 1988–. Chair, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1994–99.

Mathieu Desbrun, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Computer Science*
M.Eng., National Engineering School of Computer Science and Applied Mathematics (Grenoble), 1994; M.S., University of Grenoble, 1994; Ph.D., National Polytechnic Institute of Grenoble, 1997. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–04; Associate Professor, 2004–.

Stanley Deser, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Theoretical Physics*
M.A., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., 1953. Ancell Professor, Brandeis University, 1980–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Raymond Deshaies, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute; Executive Officer for Molecular Biology*
B.S., Cornell University, 1983; Ph.D., University of California, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994–1999; Associate Professor, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–. Assistant Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 2000–05; Investigator, 2005–; Executive Officer, 2006–.

Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D., *Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem Professor of Bioengineering*
Sc.B., Brown University, 1984; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001–02; Professor, 2002–03; Zarem Professor, 2003–.

Paul Emmanuel Dimotakis, Ph.D., *John K. Northrop Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Applied Physics; Chief Technologist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory*
B.S., Caltech, 1968; M.S., 1969; Ph.D., 1973. Research Fellow, 1973–74; Research Fellow and Lecturer, 1974–75; Assistant Professor, 1975–81; Associate Professor, 1981–85; Professor, 1986–; Northrop Professor, 1995–. Chief Technologist, 2006–.

S. George Djorgovski, Ph.D., *Professor of Astronomy*
B.A., University of Belgrade, 1979; M.A., University of California, 1981; Ph.D., 1985. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1987–90; Associate Professor, 1990–97; Professor, 1997–.

Clinton Dean Dodd, B.A., *Coach*
B.A., Humboldt State University, 1978. Caltech, 1980–.

Samuel J. Dolinar, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1973; M.S., 1973; Ph.D., 1976. Caltech, 1999; 2001; 2003; 2005; 2007.

Dennis A. Dougherty, Ph.D., *George Grant Hoag Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., M.S., Bucknell University, 1974; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1978. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–85; Associate Professor, 1985–89; Professor, 1989–2001; Hoag Professor, 2002–. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1994–99.

Kimberly Douglas, M.S., *University Librarian*
M.A., Freie Universität (Germany), 1976; M.S., Long Island University, 1977. Caltech, 2003–.

Roy Dow, B.A., *Coach*
B.A., Colby College, 1984. Caltech, 2002–.

C. Darren Dowell, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Rice University, 1991; M.S., University of Chicago, 1992; Ph.D., 1997. Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Caltech, 2003–07.

John C. Doyle, Ph.D., *John G. Braun Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, Electrical Engineering, and Bioengineering*
B.S., M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1977; Ph.D., University of California, 1984. Visiting Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1985; Visiting Associate Professor, 1986; Visiting Associate in Chemistry, 1986–87; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1987–91; Professor, 1991–2001; Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, Electrical Engineering, and Bioengineering, 2002–04; Braun Professor, 2004–.

Ronald William Prest Drever, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.Sc., Glasgow University, 1953; Ph.D., 1958. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1977; Professor, 1979–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–.

Robert V. Duncan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1988. Associate Dean for Research and Professor of Physics, University of New Mexico, 2002–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1998–2004; 2005–06; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2004–05.

Nathan M. Dunfield, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Mathematics*
B.S., Oregon State University, 1994; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1999. Caltech, 2003–.

William G. Dunphy, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1980; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1985. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2001; Professor, 2001–. Assistant Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994–98; Associate Investigator, 1998–2004.

Amy Louise Dyble, Ph.D., *Weisman Postdoctoral Instructor in History*
B.A., University of California, 1995; M.A., 1997; Ph.D., 2003. Caltech, 2006–07.

Federico Echenique, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Economics*
M.A., University of the Republic (Uruguay), 1995; Ph.D., University of California, 2000. Instructor, Caltech, 2002–03; Assistant Professor, 2004; Associate Professor, 2004–.

Matthew D. Eddy, Ph.D., *Mellon Visiting Assistant Professor of History*
B.A., Samford University, 1995; M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998; M.A., Durham University, 1999; Ph.D., 2003. Lecturer, 2004–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Michelle Effros, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Stanford University, 1989; M.S., 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994–2000; Associate Professor, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–.

Gerald Eigen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Dipl., University of Freiburg (Germany), 1980; Ph.D., University of Munich, 1985. Professor, University of Bergen (Norway), 1995–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1984–87; Senior Research Fellow, 1987–94; Lecturer, 1991; 1993; Visiting Associate, 1994–2007.

John M. Eiler, Ph.D., *Professor of Geochemistry*
B.S., University of Iowa, 1989; M.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1991; Ph.D., 1994. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1994–97; Senior Research Fellow, 1997–98; Assistant Professor, 1998–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–06; Professor, 2006–.

Fred H. Eisen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1951; M.S., Princeton University, 1953; Ph.D., 1956. Consultant, 1989–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1991–2005.

James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D., *Frank J. Roshek Professor of Physics and Applied Physics*
A.B., Oberlin College, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Professor of Physics, Caltech, 1996–2004; Roshek Professor, 2004–05; Roshek Professor of Physics and Applied Physics, 2005–.

Charles Elachi, Ph.D., *Vice President; Director of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science*
B.Sc., University of Grenoble, 1968; Dipl. Ing., National Polytechnic Institute (Grenoble), 1968; M.S., Caltech, 1969; Ph.D., 1971; M.B.A., University of Southern California, 1978. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971–73; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, 1982–88; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science, 1988–2001; Professor, 2002–. Vice President and Director, 2001–.

David Elbaz, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
M.S., Joseph Fourier University (Grenoble), 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Head of Laboratory, French Atomic Energy Commission, 2002–. Caltech, 2006; 2007.

Heinz E. Ellersieck, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of History, Emeritus*
A.B., University of California (Los Angeles), 1942; M.A., 1948; Ph.D., 1955. Instructor, Caltech, 1950–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–60; Associate Professor, 1960–88; Associate Professor Emeritus, 1988–.

David Clephan Elliot, Ph.D., *Professor of History, Emeritus*
M.A., St. Andrew's University, 1939; A.M., Harvard University, 1948; Ph.D., 1951; M.A., University of Oxford, 1956. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1950–53; Associate Professor, 1953–60; Professor, 1960–86; Professor Emeritus, 1986–. Executive Officer for the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1967–71.

Richard S. Ellis, D.Phil., D.Sc.h.c., *Steele Family Professor of Astronomy*
B.Sc., University College London, 1971; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1974; D.Sc.h.c., University of Durham. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1997–98; Professor, 1999–2002; Steele Professor, 2002–. Deputy Director, Palomar Observatory, 1999–2000; Director, 2000–02; Director, Caltech Optical Observatories, 2002–05.

Michael Elowitz, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology and Applied Physics; Bren Scholar*
B.A., University of California, 1992; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University, 1999. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2003–; Bren Scholar, 2003–09.

Stuart Alan Ende, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Literature*
A.B., Cornell University, 1965; M.A., New York University, 1966; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1970. Assistant Professor of English, Caltech, 1970–74; Associate Professor, 1974–80; Associate Professor of Literature, 1980–90; Faculty Associate, 1990–.

Hermann Engelhardt, Dr.rer.Nat., *Senior Research Associate in Geophysics, Emeritus*
Dipl., Technical University of Munich, 1960; Dr.rer.Nat., 1974. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1976–79; Visiting Associate, 1981; Senior Research Associate, 1988–2002; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2002–.

Jean E. Ensminger, Ph.D., *Professor of Anthropology*
B.A., Cornell University, 1974; M.A., Northwestern University, 1976; Ph.D., 1984. Professor, Caltech, 2000–. Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 2002–06.

Marionne Epalle, B.S., *Lecturer in Engineering*
B.S., New School for Social Research, 1983. Caltech, 2005–07.

Susan Ernst, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Louisiana State University, 1968; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, 1975. Professor, Tufts University, 1994–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1975–79; Visiting Associate, 2007–08.

Mary Esteve, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate Professor of English*
B.S., Willamette University, 1981; M.S., University of Washington, 1990; Ph.D., 1995. Associate Professor, Concordia University, 2005–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Jeffrey D. Evansek, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S. (Chemistry), Purdue University, 1986; B.S. (Computer Science), 1986; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1990. Professor, Chair, Duquesne University, 2005–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Thomas Eugene Everhart, Ph.D., D.L.h.c., D.h.c., *President Emeritus; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1953; M.Sc., University of California (Los Angeles), 1955; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1958; D.L.h.c., Illinois Wesleyan University; Pepperdine University; D.h.c., Colorado School of Mines. Professor, Caltech, 1987–99; Professor Emeritus, 1999–. President, 1987–97; President Emeritus, 1997–.

Yeshaiahu Fainman, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., M.Sc., Lvov Polytech Institute (USSR), 1970; M.Sc., Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 1979; Ph.D., 1983. Professor, University of California (San Diego), 1995–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Jonathan D. Farley, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Mathematics*
Ph.D., University of Oxford, 1995. Professor, University of West Indies, 2006–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Kenneth A. Farley, Ph.D., *W. M. Keck Foundation Professor of Geochemistry; Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences*
B.S., Yale University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1991. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1993–96; Associate Professor, 1996–98; Professor, 1998–2003; Keck Foundation Professor, 2003–. Director, Tectonic Observatory, 2003–04. Chair, 2004–.

Mordechai Feingold, D.Phil., *Professor of History*
B.A., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1972; M.A., 1976; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1980. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994; Professor, 2002–.

Miriam Feldblum, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in the Humanities; Lecturer in the Humanities*
B.A., Barnard College, 1984; M.A., Yale University, 1987; M.Phil., 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Senior Research Fellow in Political Science, Caltech, 1995–98; Senior Research Associate in the Humanities, 1998–2000; Lecturer in History, 1996–99; Faculty Associate, 2000–07; Lecturer in the Humanities, 2001–07.

Antony R. H. Fender, B.S., *Lecturer in Engineering*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1970. Caltech, 1996–2007.

Raffaele Ferrari, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Oceanography*
M.S., University of Turin, 1994; Ph.D. (Fluid Dynamics), Turin Polytechnic, 1999; Ph.D. (Oceanography), Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 2000. Assistant Professor, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2002–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Saeed Akbari Feyzaabaadi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
Ph.D., Sharif University of Technology (Iran), 1995. Associate Professor, 2000–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Ila Fiete, Ph.D., *Broad Senior Research Fellow in Brain Circuitry*
B.S., University of Michigan, 1997; A.M., Harvard University, 2000; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2006–09.

Bradley Ward Filippone, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1977; M.S., University of Chicago, 1979; Ph.D., 1982. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1983–84; Assistant Professor, 1984–90; Associate Professor, 1990–95; Professor, 1995–.

Caleb Finch, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Yale University, 1961; Ph.D., 1969. Professor, University of Southern California, 1989–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Igor Fineman, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1990; M.D., 1994. Neurosurgery Residency, 1995–. Caltech, 2000–07.

Wolfgang Fink, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Tübingen, 1997. Senior Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Caltech, 2001–08.

Matthew P. A. Fisher, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*
B.S., Cornell University, 1981; Ph.D., University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1986. Permanent Member, Institute for Theoretical Physics, University of California (Santa Barbara), 1993–. Caltech, 2007.

Matthias Flach, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics; Executive Officer for Mathematics*
Dipl., Johann-Wolfgang von Goethe University (Frankfurt), 1986; Ph.D., St. John's College, 1991. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1995–99; Professor, 1999–. Executive Officer, 2006–.

Richard Charles Flagan, Ph.D., *Irma and Ross McCollum-William H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering; Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering*
B.S.E., University of Michigan, 1969; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1971; Ph.D., 1973. Assistant Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1975–81; Associate Professor, 1981–84; Associate Professor of Environmental Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, 1984–85; Professor, 1986–90; Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1990–2000; McCollum Professor of Chemical Engineering, 2000–03; McCollum Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2003–04; McCollum-Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2004–. Acting Executive Officer, 1996; Executive Officer, 1997; 2004–.

Pak-Wing Fok, Ph.D., *von Kármán Instructor in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
M.S., University of London (Imperial College), 2001; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2006. Caltech, 2006–08.

Mary Louise Fonseca, M.A., *Lecturer in English As a Second Language*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1972; M.A. (English Literature), 1975; M.A. (English as a Second Language), 1981. Caltech, 1981–2007.

Stephen J. Forman, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.A., St. John's College, 1970; M.D., University of Southern California, 1974. Staff Physician and Chairman of the Board of Directors, City of Hope, 2001–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Joel N. Franklin, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.S., Stanford University, 1950; Ph.D., 1953. Associate Professor of Applied Mechanics, Caltech, 1957–65; Professor of Applied Science, 1965–69; Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1969–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–.

Iain D. C. Fraser, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.Sc., Heriot-Watt University, 1990; Ph.D., University of London, 1995. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2002; Senior Research Associate, 2002–07.

Scott E. Fraser, Ph.D., *Anna L. Rosen Professor of Biology and Professor of Bioengineering; Director, Magnetic Resonance Imaging Center*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1976; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. Rosen Professor, Caltech, 1991–; Professor of Bioengineering, 2005–. Director, 2002–.

Fernando Fraternali, M.S., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., University of Salerno (Italy), 1986; M.S., 1986. Associate Professor, 2001–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Steven Clark Frautschi, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1954; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1958. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962–64; Associate Professor, 1964–66; Professor, 1966–2006; Professor Emeritus, 2006–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1988–97; Master of Student Houses, 1997–2002.

Stuart Freed, B.A., *Lecturer in Art—Ceramics*
B.A., California State University (Northridge), 1979. Caltech, 1999–2007.

Jonathan Ben Freund, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Stanford University, 1991; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1998. Associate Professor, University of Illinois, 2004–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Francis Brock Fuller, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
A.B., Princeton University, 1949; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1952. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1952–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–59; Associate Professor, 1959–66; Professor, 1966–94; Professor Emeritus, 1994–.

Brent Thomas Fultz, Ph.D., *Professor of Materials Science and Applied Physics*
B.Sc., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1975; M.Sc., University of California, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, Caltech, 1985–90; Associate Professor, 1990–97; Professor, 1997–2003; Professor of Materials Science and Applied Physics, 2003–.

Todd C. Gaier, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1993. Principal Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1996–. Caltech, 2004–07.

Mandy Gamble, M.A., *Coach*
B.A., California State University, 1995; M.A., 1997. Caltech, 2002–.

Daniel A. Garcia, M.A., *Lecturer in Spanish*
Lic., National University of Colombia, 1988; M.A., University of Southern California, 1991. Caltech, 1996–97; 1997–2009.

Jorge Garcia-Ojalvo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.Sc., University of Barcelona, 1991; Ph.D., 1995. Associate Professor, Technical University of Catalonia, 2003–. Caltech, 2006.

George Rousetos Gavalas, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Technical University of Athens, 1958; M.S., University of Minnesota, 1962; Ph.D., 1964. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1964–67; Associate Professor, 1967–75; Professor, 1975–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–.

John B. Geasland, B.S.F.S., *Lecturer in English as a Second Language*
B.S.F.S., Georgetown University, 1966. Caltech, 2001–07.

Murray Gell-Mann, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Nobel Laureate, Robert Andrews Millikan Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus
B.S., Yale University, 1948; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1950; Sc.D.h.c., Columbia University; University of Cambridge; University of Chicago; University of Illinois; University of Utah; Wesleyan University; Yale University; D.Sc.h.c., University of Turin (Italy). Associate Professor, Caltech, 1955–56; Professor, 1956–67; Millikan Professor, 1967–93; Millikan Professor Emeritus, 1993–.

Glen Arthur George, M.S., *Lecturer in Computer Science and Electrical Engineering*
B.S. (Engineering and Applied Science), Caltech, 1981; B.S. (Electrical Engineering),

1982; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1984. Lecturer in Applied Science, Caltech, 1986–91; Lecturer in Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, 1992–2007.

Merrill Joan Gerber, M.A., *Lecturer in Creative Writing*
B.A., University of Florida, 1959; M.A., Brandeis University, 1980. Caltech, 1989–2007.

Alireza Ghaffari, B.S., *Lecturer in Applied Physics*
California State University, 1986. Caltech, 2005–07.

Morteza Gharib, Ph.D., *Hans W. Liepmann Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Bioengineering*
B.S., Teheran University, 1976; M.S., Syracuse University, 1978; Ph.D., Caltech, 1983. Professor of Aeronautics, 1992–2001; Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering, 2001–02; Liepmann Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering, 2002–06; Professor of Bioengineering, 2006–; Liepmann Professor, 2006–.

Paolo Ghiggini, Ph.D., *Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow in Mathematics*
Ph.D., Scuola Normale Superiore (Pisa), 2004. Caltech, 2007–10.

Amin Gholampour, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., Sharif University of Technology (Iran), 2002; Ph.D., University of British Columbia, 2007. Caltech, 2008–10.

Konstantinos P. Giapis, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering*
Dipl., National Technical University of Athens, 1984; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1989. Lacey Instructor, Caltech, 1992–93; Assistant Professor, 1993–98; Associate Professor, 1999–.

Vernon Charles Gibson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of Sheffield, 1980; Ph.D., University of Oxford, 1984. Frankland BP Professor, Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine (London), 2001–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Kevin Michael Gilmartin, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of English*
B.A., Oberlin College, 1985; M.A., University of Chicago, 1986; Ph.D., 1991. Assistant Professor of Literature, Caltech, 1991–97; Associate Professor, 1997–2004; Associate Professor of English, 2004–.

Gregory S. Girolami, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
M.S., University of California, 1979; Ph.D., 1981. Professor, University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1993–. Caltech, 2006–07.

M. Michael Glovsky, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Tufts University, 1957; M.D., Tufts Medical School, 1962. Head, Asthma and Allergy Center, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1989–. Caltech, 1999–2007.

William Andrew Goddard III, Ph.D., *Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, Materials Science, and Applied Physics*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1964. Noyes Research Fellow in Chemistry, 1964–66; Noyes Research Instructor, 1966–67; Assistant Professor of Theoretical Chemistry, 1967–71; Associate Professor, 1971–74; Professor, 1974–78; Professor of Chemistry and Applied Physics, 1978–84; Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, 1984–2001; Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, Materials Science, and Applied Physics, 2001–.

Jacob K. Goeree, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*
B.S., Utrecht University (Netherlands), 1989; Ph.D. (Theoretical Physics), 1993; B.A., University of Amsterdam, 1994; Ph.D. (Economics), 1997. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999; Visiting Professor, 2003; Professor, 2004–.

Shana Goffredi, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., University of San Diego, 1993; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1998. Caltech, 2004–07.

Moshe Goldberg, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
B.Sc., Tel Aviv University, 1965; M.Sc., 1970; Ph.D., 1973. Professor, Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 1998–. Caltech, 1985; 1990–99; 2001–07.

Robert Bruce Goldberg, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Ohio University, 1966; M.Sc., University of Arizona, 1969; Ph.D., 1971. HHMI Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2002–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971–73; Visiting Associate, 2006–07.

Marvin Leonard Goldberger, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c., D.H.L.h.c., LL.D.h.c., President Emeritus
B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1943; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1948; Sc.D.h.c., Carnegie Mellon University;

University of Notre Dame; D.H.L.h.c., Hebrew Union College; University of Judaism; LL.D.h.c., Occidental College. President and Professor of Theoretical Physics, Caltech, 1978–87; President Emeritus, 1991–.

Peter Martin Goldreich, Ph.D., *Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., Cornell University, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Associate Professor of Planetary Science and Astronomy, Caltech, 1966–69; Professor, 1969–81; DuBridge Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Physics, 1981–2002; DuBridge Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Acting Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1989.

Paul F. Goldsmith, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
A.B., University of California, 1969; Ph.D., 1975. Principal Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Sunil Golwala, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Physics*
B.A., University of Chicago, 1993; M.A., University of California, 1995; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2003–.

Frank A. Gomez, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., California State University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1991. Professor, California State University, 2002–. Caltech, 2003–07.

Gabriela Gonzales, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Syracuse University, 1995. Associate Professor, Louisiana State University, 2004–. Caltech, 2007–08.

David Louis Goodstein, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics and Applied Physics; Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished Teaching and Service Professor*
B.S., Brooklyn College, 1960; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1965. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1966–67; Assistant Professor, 1967–71; Associate Professor, 1971–75; Associate Professor of Physics and Applied Physics, 1975–76; Professor, 1976–; Gilloon Professor, 1995–. Vice Provost, 1987–2007.

Judith R. Goodstein, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in History; University Archivist*
B.A., Brooklyn College, 1960; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1969. Faculty Associate, Caltech, 1982–; Lecturer, 1989; 2001; 2002. Registrar, 1989–2003; Institute Archivist, 1968–95; University Archivist, 1995–.

David George Goodwin, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Applied Physics* B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1979; M.S., Stanford University, 1980; Ph.D., 1986. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 1988–93; Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1993–2000; Professor, 2000–.

Alison Gopnik, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar* B.A., McGill University, 1975; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1980. Professor, University of California, 1996–. Caltech, 2007.

Anton S. Gorodetski, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics* M.S., Moscow State University, 1995; Ph.D., 2001. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2003–04; Bateman Instructor, 2004–07.

Alexander Gorodnik, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics* M.S., Kiev State University, 1997; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 2003. Caltech, 2004–07.

Krzysztof Marian Gorski, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* M.Sc., Nicolaus Copernicus University (Poland), 1975; Ph.D., Warsaw University, 1987. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Caltech, 2003–08.

Frederic Gosselin, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Psychology* B.A., University of Ottawa, 1993; M.Sc., University of Montreal, 1996; Ph.D., University of Glasgow, 2000. Associate Professor, University of Montreal, 2002–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Roy Walter Gould, Ph.D., *Simon Ramo Professor of Engineering, Emeritus* B.S., Caltech, 1949; M.S., Stanford University, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1956. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–60; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Physics, 1960–62; Professor, 1962–74; Professor of Applied Physics, 1974–80; Ramo Professor of Engineering, 1980–96; Ramo Professor Emeritus, 1996–. Executive Officer for Applied Physics, 1973–79; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1979–85.

Thomas Graber, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Mathematics* A.B., Harvard University, 1994; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles); Ph.D., 1998. Caltech, 2005–.

Ivan G. Graham, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics* M.S., University of Edinburgh, 1975; Ph.D., University of New South Wales, 1981. Professor, University of Bath, 2000–. Caltech, 2007.

Torsten Granzow, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering* B.S., University of Cologne, 1999; Ph.D., 2003. Head of Ferroelectric Materials Group, Darmstadt University of Technology, 2004–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Harry Barkus Gray, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., Laureate h.c., D.L.h.c., *Arnold O. Beckman Professor of Chemistry; Founding Director, Beckman Institute* B.S., Western Kentucky College, 1957; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1960; D.Sc.h.c., Northwestern University; University of Rochester; University of Chicago; Göteborg University; University of Pennsylvania; Bowling Green State University; University of Arizona; Laurea h.c., University of Florence; D.L.h.c., Illinois Wesleyan University. Visiting Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Caltech, 1965; Professor of Chemistry, 1966–81; William R. Kenan Professor, 1976–81; Beckman Professor, 1981–. Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1978–84; Director, Beckman Institute, 1986–2001; Founding Director, 2001–.

Julia R. Greer, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Materials Science* B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.S., Stanford University, 2000; Ph.D., 2005. Caltech, 2007–.

David M. Grether, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics* B.S., University of California, 1960; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1969. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1970–75; Professor, 1975–. Executive Officer for Social Sciences, 1978–82; Chairman, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1982–92; Interim Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 2006–07.

Timothy J. Groseclose, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Political Science* B.S., Stanford University, 1987; Ph.D., 1992. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2005–. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 2006; Visiting Associate, 2007.

Allen R. Gross, D.M.A., *Lecturer in Symphony Orchestra* A.B., Queens College, 1965; M.A., University of California, 1967; D.M.A., Stanford University, 1978. Caltech, 1999–2007.

John P. Grotzinger, Ph.D., *Fletcher Jones Professor of Geology* B.S., Hobart College, 1979; M.S., University of Montana, 1981; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1985. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1996; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2004; Jones Professor, 2005–.

Daniel Groves, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Mathematics* B.Sc., Australian National University, 1997; M.Sc., 1999; M.A., University of Oxford, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor, 2003–06; Senior Research Fellow, 2006–07.

Robert H. Grubbs, Ph.D., *Nobel Laureate, Victor and Elizabeth Atkins Professor of Chemistry* B.S., University of Florida, 1963; M.S., 1965; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1968. Professor, Caltech, 1978–90; Atkins Professor, 1990–.

Bernard Guest, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geology* B.Sc., Sonoma State University, 1997; M.S., University of New Orleans, 2001; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2003. Junior Professor, University of Hannover, 2006–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Sergei Gukov, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics and Mathematics* B.S., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 1997; M.S., Princeton University, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2005–.

Chin-Lin Guo, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Bioengineering and Applied Physics* B.S., National Taiwan University, 1994; M.S., 1996; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 2001. Caltech, 2006–.

Ming Guo, M.D., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology* M.D., Shanghai Medical University, 1989; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1996. Assistant Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2002–. Caltech, 2005–08.

Michael C. Gurnis, Ph.D., *John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics* B.S., University of Arizona, 1982; Ph.D., Australian National University, 1987. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994–96; Professor, 1996–2005; Smits Professor, 2005–. Associate Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1995–2003.

Herold Richard Gustafson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* B.S., Caltech, 1959; M.S., University of Washington, 1961; Ph.D., 1968. Senior Research Scientist, University of Michigan, 1968–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1997–2007.

Joel A. Haber, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry* B.A., Grinnell College, 1992; A.M., Washington University (St. Louis), 1994; Ph.D., 1997. Adjunct Assistant Professor, University of Alberta, 2000–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Salman Habib, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* M.S., University of Maryland, 1985; Ph.D., 1988. Staff Member, Los Alamos National Laboratory, 1991–. Caltech, 2000–08.

Peter K. Haff, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* A.B., Harvard College, 1966; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1970. Professor, Duke University, 1988–. Research Associate, Caltech, 1980–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–88; Visiting Associate, 1979–80; 1988–2007.

Sossina M. Haile, Ph.D., *Professor of Materials Science and Chemical Engineering* B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1986; M.S., University of California, 1988; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1992. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, Caltech, 1996–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–02; Associate Professor of Materials Science and Chemical Engineering, 2003–06; Professor, 2006–.

Seyed-Ali Hajimiri, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering* B.S., Sharif University of Technology, 1994; M.S., Stanford University, 1996; Ph.D., 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1998–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–06; Professor, 2006–.

Itzhak Halevy, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science* B.S., Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 1989; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1996. Researcher, Israel Atomic Energy Commission, 1996–. Caltech, 2005–06.

John Franklin Hall, Ph.D., *Professor of Civil Engineering; Dean of Students and Acting Vice President for Student Affairs*
B.S., West Virginia University, 1972; M.S., University of Illinois, 1973; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1980–83; Lecturer, 1981–83; Assistant Professor, 1983–89; Associate Professor, 1989–97; Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1998–2005; Dean, 2005–; Acting Vice President, 2006–.

Judith Hall, M.A., *Lecturer in Creative Writing*
A.B., Clark University, 1973; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. Caltech, 1999–2006.

Sang-Kyou Han, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Korea University, 1988; M.S., 1990; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1999. Caltech, 2005–07.

Grady Hanrahan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Indiana State University, 1991; M.S., Southern Illinois University, 1996; Ph.D., University of Plymouth, 2001. Assistant Professor, California State University, 2003–. Caltech, 2006–07.

David Garrison Harkrider, Ph.D., *Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.A., Rice University, 1953; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., Caltech, 1963. Associate Professor, 1970–79; Professor, 1979–95; Professor Emeritus, 1995–. Associate Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1977–79.

John M. Harris, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geology*
B.S., University of Leicester (United Kingdom), 1964; M.A., University of Texas (Austin), 1967; Ph.D., University of Bristol, 1970. Chief Curator, George C. Page Museum, 1993–. Caltech, 2001–07.

Fiona A. Harrison, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics and Astronomy*
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1985; Ph.D., University of California, 1993. Robert Millikan Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–95; Assistant Professor of Physics, 1996–99; Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, 1999–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–05; Professor, 2005–.

Babak Hassibi, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., University of Tehran, 1989; M.S., Stanford University, 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2001–03; Associate Professor, 2003–.

Elizabeth S. Haswell, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.Sc., University of Washington, 1993; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 2000. Assistant Professor, Washington University, 2007–. Senior Research Fellow in Biology, Caltech, 2006–07; Visiting Associate, 2007.

Kristine Haugen, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English*
B.A., University of Chicago, 1996; M.A., Princeton University, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2005–.

Egill Hauksson, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Geophysics*
M.S., University of Trondheim (Norway), 1974; M.A., Columbia University, 1978; M.Phil., 1980; Ph.D., 1981. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–92; Senior Research Associate, 1992–.

Stephen W. Hawking, Ph.D., *Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1962; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1965. Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, 1979–. Caltech, 1976; 1992–93; 1995–98; 2003; 2005–07.

Bruce A. Hay, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Biology*
B.A., Claremont McKenna College, 1982; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1989. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1996–2002; Associate Professor, 2002–.

James R. Heath, Ph.D., *Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor and Professor of Chemistry*
B.Sc., Baylor University, 1984; M.A., Rice University, 1988; Ph.D., 1988. Caltech, 2003–.

Thomas Harrison Heaton, Ph.D., *Professor of Engineering Seismology*
B.S., Indiana University, 1972; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Visiting Associate in Geophysics, Caltech, 1980–91; Faculty Associate, 1991–95; Lecturer in Geophysics, 1993–94; Lecturer in Engineering Seismology, 1995; Professor, 1995–.

Jeremy Heidel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999; Ph.D., Caltech, 2005. Chief Scientific Officer, Calando Pharmaceuticals, 2005–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–08.

Marcus G. B. Heisler, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.Sc., University of Melbourne, 1990; Ph.D., Monash University, 2000. Caltech, 2007–10.

Donald Vincent Helmberger, Ph.D., *Smits Family Professor of Geological and Planetary Sciences*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1961; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 1965; Ph.D., 1967. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1970–74; Associate Professor, 1974–79; Professor, 1979–2000; Smits Family Professor, 2000–. Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1998–2003.

George Helou, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics; Executive Director of the Infrared Processing and Analysis Center*
B.S., American University of Beirut, 1975; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1980. Senior Research Associate, Caltech, 1998–. Executive Director, 1999–.

Janet G. Hering, Ph.D., *Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering; Executive Officer for Keck Laboratories*
A.B., Cornell University, 1979; A.M., Harvard University, 1981; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1995–96; Associate Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1996–2002; Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2002–. Executive Officer, 2002–.

Jason J. Hickey, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Computer Science*
B.S., Caltech, 1985; M.Eng., Cornell University, 1987; Ph.D., 2000. Instructor, Caltech, 1999–2000; Assistant Professor, 2000–.

David J. Hill, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Aeronautics*
B.S., Reed College, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Lecturer, 2007; Senior Research Fellow, 2007–08.

Michael G. Hill, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.A., Macalester College, 1987; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1992. Assistant Professor, Occidental College, 1994–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992–94; Visiting Associate, 1995–2010.

Lynne Anne Hillenbrand, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Astronomy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1989; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

Christopher M. Hirata, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Astrophysics*
B.S., Caltech, 2001; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2005. Caltech, 2007–.

Kayoko Hirata, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Japanese*
B.A., Kitakyushu University (Japan), 1966; M.A., University of Oregon, 1978; M.A., University of Arizona (Tucson), 1987; Ph.D., 1989. Caltech, 1990–2006.

Christopher Read Hitchcock, Ph.D., *Professor of Philosophy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1986; M.A. (Philosophy), M.A. (Mathematics), University of Pittsburgh, 1990; Ph.D., 1993. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1998–2002; Professor, 2002–.

David George Hitlin, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.A., Columbia University, 1963; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1979–85; Professor, 1986–.

Tracey C. Ho, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science*
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999; M.Eng., 1999; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2004–.

Philip Thomas Hoffman, Ph.D., *Richard and Barbara Rosenberg Professor of History and Social Science*
A.B., Harvard College, 1969; M.A., University of California, 1971; Ph.D., Yale University, 1979. Lecturer in History, Caltech, 1980–81; Instructor, 1981–82; Assistant Professor, 1982–84; Associate Professor of History and Social Science, 1984–95; Professor, 1995–2003; Rosenberg Professor, 2003–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1995–2000.

Michael Robert Hoffmann, Ph.D., *James Irvine Professor of Environmental Science; Dean of Graduate Studies*
B.A., Northwestern University, 1968; Ph.D., Brown University, 1974. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1973–76; Associate Professor, 1980–85; Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1986–90; Professor of Environmental Chemistry, 1990–96; Irvine Professor of Environmental Science, 1996–. Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1996–2002; Dean of Graduate Studies, 2002–.

Virginia Iris Holmes, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in History*
B.A., University of Massachusetts, 1980; M.A., Tufts University, 1988; M.A., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 1993; Ph.D., Binghamton University, 2001. Caltech, 2002–08.

Michael J. Holst, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Colorado State University, 1987; M.S., University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1990; Ph.D., 1993. Associate Professor, University of California (San Diego), 2000–. Center for Research on Parallel Computation Research Fellow in Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 1993–95; von Kármán Instructor, 1995–97; Visiting Associate, 2002–07.

Gerard J. Holzmann, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Computer Science*
B.S., Delft University of Technology (Netherlands), 1973; M.S., 1976; Ph.D., 1979. Lecturer, Caltech, 2003–06; Faculty Associate, 2007–10.

Narimon Honarpour, Ph.D., M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1996; Ph.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, 2001; M.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2003. STAR Postdoctoral Fellow, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–07.

John H. Hong, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Information Science and Technology*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982; M.S., Caltech, 1983; Ph.D., 1987. Chief Technologist for Astronomy and Physics, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1987–88; Lecturer, 1994; Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering, 2003–04; Faculty Associate, 2005–08.

Leroy E. Hood, M.D., Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Caltech, 1960; M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1964; Ph.D., Caltech, 1968; D.Sc.h.c., Montana State University; Mount Sinai School of Medicine of the City University of New York; University of British Columbia; University of Southern California; D.h.c., Johns Hopkins University. President and Director, Institute for Systems Biology, 1999–. Assistant Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1970–73; Associate Professor, 1973–75; Professor, 1975–77; Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert Bowles Professor of Biology, 1977–92; Visiting Associate in Biology, 1992–2007. Chairman, Division of Biology, 1980–89; Director, Center for the Development of an Integrated Protein and Nucleic Acid Biotechnology, 1989–92.

John J. Hopfield, Ph.D., *Roscoe G. Dickinson Professor of Chemistry and Biology, Emeritus*
A.B., Swarthmore College, 1954; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1958. Dickinson Professor, Caltech, 1980–97; Dickinson Professor Emeritus, 1997–.

Edmund H. Hopkins, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., University of Oxford (University College), 1998; M.Sc., University of London (School of Economics), 1990; Ph.D., European University Institute (Florence), 1996. Reader, University of Edinburgh, 2002–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Hans G. Hornung, Ph.D., *C. L. “Kelly” Johnson Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Melbourne, 1960; M.S., 1962; Ph.D., University of London (Imperial College), 1965. Johnson Professor, Caltech, 1987–2005; Johnson Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories, 1987–2004.

Yizhao Thomas Hou, Ph.D., *Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., South China University of Technology, 1982; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 1993–98; Professor, 1998–2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–04; Powell Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer for Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–06.

James Morrow House, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Kansas, 1962; M.D., 1966. Staff Physician, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1971–. Assistant Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 1973–. Caltech, 2002–06.

George W. Housner, Ph.D., *Carl F. Braun Professor of Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Michigan, 1933; M.S., Caltech, 1934; Ph.D., 1941. Assistant Professor, 1945–49; Associate Professor, 1949–53; Professor, 1953–74; Braun Professor, 1974–81; Braun Professor Emeritus, 1981–.

James B. Howard, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.A., DePauw University, 1964; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1968. Professor, University of Minnesota, 1982–. Caltech, 1996–2007.

Linda C. Hsieh-Wilson, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemistry; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.S., Yale University, 1990; Ph.D., University of California, 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–. Investigator, 2005–.

Rong-gui Hu, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Anhui Normal University, 1995; Ph.D., Shanghai Institute of Biochemistry and Cell Biology, 2001. Caltech, 2007–08.

Alice Shih-hou Huang, Ph.D., M.A.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., *Faculty Associate in Biology*
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1961; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1966. M.A.h.c., Harvard University; D.Sc.h.c., Wheaton College; Mt. Holyoke College; Medical College of Pennsylvania. Caltech, 1997–.

Yonggang Y. Huang, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
S.M., Harvard University, 1987; Ph.D., 1990. Shao Lee Soo Professor, University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 2004–. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 2005–06; Visiting Associate, 2006–07.

Franz Huber, Ph.D., *Abmanson Postdoctoral Instructor in Philosophy*
M.A., University of Salzburg (Austria), 2000; Ph.D., University of Erfurt (Germany), 2003. Caltech, 2005–07.

Michael Hucka, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., University of Utah, 1987; M.S., University of Michigan, 1991; Ph.D., 1989. Caltech, 2005–07.

Kenneth W. Hudnut, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1983; M.A., Columbia University, 1986; Ph.D., 1989. Geophysicist and Project Chief, U.S. Geological Survey, 1992–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–92; Visiting Associate, 1997–2007.

Emlyn W. Hughes, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., Stanford University, 1982; M.A., Columbia University, 1984; M.Phil, 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1995–99; Professor, 1999–.

Melany L. Hunt, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1983; M.S., University of California, 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2001; Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer, 2002–.

Byung Joon Hwang, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1986; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1997. Caltech, 2004–06.

Sonjong Hwang, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., Sogang University (Korea), 1987; Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1994. Caltech, 2001–07.

Matias Jose Iaryczower, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics and Political Science*
B.A., University of Buenos Aires, 1997; M.A., University of San Andres (Buenos Aires), 1997; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2005. Caltech, 2005–.

Jozsef Illy, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
Ph.D., Szeged University and Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1982. Contributing Editor of Collected Papers of Albert Einstein, Princeton University Press, 1991–. Senior Research Associate, Retired, Hungarian Academy of Sciences (Institute of Isotopes), 1993–. Caltech, 2000–07.

Andrew Perry Ingersoll, Ph.D., *Earle C. Anthony Professor of Planetary Science*
B.A., Amherst College, 1960; A.M., Harvard University, 1961; Ph.D., 1966. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1966–71; Associate Professor, 1971–76; Professor, 1976–2003; Anthony Professor, 2003–. Executive Officer for Planetary Science, 1987–94.

Adrian Ioana, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
B.S., University of Bucharest, 2003; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2007. Caltech, 2007–10.

Mitsuhiro Itakura, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., Tokyo University, 1992; M.S., 1994; Ph.D., 1997. Research Staff, Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute, 1997–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Wilfred Dean Iwan, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1957; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor, 1964–67; Associate Professor, 1967–72; Professor, 1972–2004; Professor Emeritus, 2004–. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1980–86.

Wendell P. Jack, Ed.D., *Director of Athletics and Physical Education*
B.A., California State University (Long Beach), 1979; M.A., 1982; Ed.D., Concordia University, 2004. Coach, Caltech, 1989–92; Director, 2005–.

Jennifer Mae Jackson, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Geophysics*
B.S., University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1999; M.S., University of Notre Dame, 2000; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 2005. Caltech, 2007–.

Julian C. Jamison, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.S., Caltech, 1994; M.S., 1994; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1998. Research Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2006–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–07.

Joanna Jankowsky, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.A., Amherst College, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Senior Research Fellow, 2003–08.

Paul Christian Jennings, Ph.D., *Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*
B.S., Colorado State University, 1958; M.S., Caltech, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Research Fellow in Civil Engineering, 1965; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1966–68; Associate Professor, 1968–72; Professor, 1972–77; Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1977–2002; 2004–; Professor Emeritus, 2002–04; 2007–. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1975–80; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1985–89; Vice President and Provost, 1989–95; Acting Vice President for Business and Finance, 1995; 1998–99; Provost, 2004–07.

Grant J. Jensen, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*
B.S., Brigham Young University, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1999. Caltech, 2002–.

Karl H. Johansson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
M.S., Lund University, 1992; Ph.D., 1997. Associate Professor, Royal Institute of Technology, 1999–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Warren Johnson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Reed College, 1974. Associate Professor, Louisiana State University, 1992–. Caltech, 2000–08.

William Lewis Johnson, Ph.D., *Ruben F. and Donna Mettler Professor of Engineering and Applied Science*
B.A., Hamilton College, 1970; Ph.D., Caltech, 1975. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, 1977–80; Associate Professor, 1980–84; Professor, 1984–89; Mettler Professor, 1989–.

Lucile Merrill Jones, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
A.B., Brown University, 1976; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981. Research Associate, U.S. Geological Survey, 1984–. Caltech, 1984–2008.

Catherine Jurca, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of English; Master of Student Houses*
B.A., University of California, 1987; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1992; Ph.D., 1995. Instructor in Literature, Caltech, 1995; Assistant Professor, 1995–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–04; Associate Professor of English, 2004–. Master of Student Houses, 2002–.

W. Barclay Kamb, Ph.D., *Barbara and Stanley R. Rawn Jr. Professor of Geology and Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1952; Ph.D., 1956. Assistant Professor of Geology, 1956–60; Associate Professor, 1960–62; Professor, 1962–63; Professor of Geology and Geophysics, 1963–90; Rawn Professor, 1990–99; Rawn Professor Emeritus, 1999–. Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1972–83; Vice President and Provost, 1987–89.

Marc Kamionkowski, Ph.D., *Robinson Professor of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics*
B.A., Washington University (St. Louis), 1987; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1991. Professor, Caltech, 1999–2006; Robinson Professor, 2006–.

Hiroo Kanamori, Ph.D., *John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Tokyo, 1959; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., 1964. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1965–66; Professor, 1972–89; Smits Professor, 1989–2005; Smits Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1990–98.

Keiko Kanamori, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.A., University of Tokyo, 1962; B.S., California State University, 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Postdoctoral Research Chemist, University of California (Los Angeles), 1982–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1984–2007.

Nam-Gyu Kang, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1993; Ph.D., Yale University, 2004. Caltech, 2007–10.

Eva Kanso, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.E., American University of Beirut, 1997; B.S., University of California, 1999; M.S., 2002; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2005. Caltech, 2006–08.

Anton Kapustin, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics*
M.S., Moscow State University, 1993; Ph.D., Caltech, 1997. Assistant Professor, 2001–04; Associate Professor, 2004–.

Pinar Karaca-Mandic, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1998; Ph.D., University of California, 2004. Associate Economist, RAND Corporation, 2004–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Hideyuki Katsumata, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.Eng., Mie University, 1996; M.S., University of Tsukuba, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor, 2004–. Caltech, 2007.

Jonathan N. Katz, Ph.D., *Professor of Political Science; Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences*
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.A., University of California (San Diego), 1992; Ph.D., 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1995–98; Associate Professor, 1998; 1999–2003; Professor, 2003–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 2007; Chair, 2007–.

Jason A. Kaufman, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Anthropology*
B.A., Columbia University, 1997; M.A., Washington University, 2001; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2007.

Ralph William Kavanagh, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.A., Reed College, 1950; M.A., University of Oregon, 1952; Ph.D., Caltech, 1956. Research Fellow, 1956–58; Senior Research Fellow, 1958–60; Assistant Professor, 1960–65; Associate Professor, 1965–70; Professor, 1970–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–.

Alexander Sotirios Kechris, Ph.D., D.h.c., *Professor of Mathematics*
M.S., National Technological University (Athens), 1969; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1972; D.h.c., University of Athens. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1974–76; Associate Professor, 1976–81; Professor, 1981–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1994–97.

Yun Kee, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1986; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1998. Caltech, 2004–06.

Herbert Bishop Keller, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.E.E., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1945; M.A., New York University, 1948; Ph.D., 1954. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1965–66; Professor, 1967–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1980–85.

Mary B. Kennedy, Ph.D., *Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Biology*
B.S., St. Mary's College, 1969; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1975. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981–84; Associate Professor, 1984–92; Professor, 1992–2002; Davis Professor, 2002–.

**Daniel Jerome Kevles, Ph.D., J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of the Humanities, Emeritus
A.B., Princeton University, 1960; Ph.D., 1964. Assistant Professor of History, Caltech, 1964–68; Associate Professor, 1968–78; Professor, 1978–86; Koepfli Professor of the Humanities, 1986–2001; Koepfli Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1978–81.**

Ali Khoshnan, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
M.A., California State University, 1988; Ph.D., University of Texas Health Science Center (San Antonio), 1995. Caltech, 2002–08.

Beena Khurana, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Psychology*
B.S., Panjab University (India), 1980; M.A., 1982; M.S., Rutgers University, 1987; Ph.D., University of California, 1992. Visiting Assistant Professor of Psychology, Caltech, 1998–99; Visiting Associate in Biology, 1998; 2001–02; Lecturer in Psychology, 2000, 2007.

Aaron B. Kiely, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1989; M.S., University of Michigan, 1990; Ph.D., 1993. Caltech, 1995; 1997; 1998; 2004–05; 2007.

D. Roderick Kiewiet, Ph.D., *Professor of Political Science*
B.A., University of Iowa, 1974; Ph.D., Yale University, 1980. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–82; Associate Professor, 1982–89; Professor, 1989–. Dean of Students, 1992–96; Dean of Graduate Studies, 2000–02.

Paul Choong Kim, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., University of South Florida, 1992; Ph.D., Caltech, 2001. Vice President, Liquidmetal Technologies, 2002–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–07.

H. Jeff Kimple, Ph.D., *William L. Valentine Professor and Professor of Physics*
B.S., Abilene Christian University, 1971; M.S., University of Rochester, 1973; Ph.D., 1978. Professor, Caltech, 1989–; Valentine Professor, 1997–.

Joseph Lynn Kirschvink, Ph.D., *Nico and Marilyn Van Wingen Professor of Geobiology*
B.S., M.S., Caltech, 1975; M.A., Princeton University, 1978; Ph.D., 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981–87; Associate Professor, 1987–92; Professor, 1992–2004; Van Wingen Professor, 2004–.

Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics and Computer Science*
Dipl., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 1986; Ph.D., Landau Institute for Theoretical Physics, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1998–99; Lecturer, 1998–99; Senior Research Associate, 2001–02; Professor, 2002–.

Tinne Hoff Kjeldsen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
M.A., University of Copenhagen, 1990; Ph.D., Roskilde University, 1999. Associate Professor, 2000–. Caltech, 2001–02; 2006–07.

Burton H. Klein, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1940; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1948. Professor, Caltech, 1967–83; Professor Emeritus, 1983–.

Daniel M. Klerman, J.D., Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Law*
B.A., Yale University, 1988; J.D., University of Chicago Law School, 1991; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1998. Professor, University of Southern California, 2001–. Caltech, 2003–07.

Wolfgang Gustav Knauss, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1958; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1963. Research Fellow in Aeronautics, 1963–65; Assistant Professor, 1965–69; Associate Professor, 1969–78; Professor, 1978–82; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, 1982–2001; von Kármán Professor, 2001–04; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 2004–.

James Kenyon Knowles, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *William R. Kenan, Jr., Professor and Professor of Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1952; Ph.D., 1957; D.Sc.h.c., National University of Ireland. Assistant Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, Caltech, 1958–61; Associate Professor, 1961–65; Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1965–; Kenan Professor, 1991–97; Kenan Professor Emeritus, 1997–. Academic Officer for Applied Mechanics, 1971–75; Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1986–93; Acting Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1989–90.

Christof Koch, Ph.D., *Lois and Victor Troendle Professor of Cognitive and Behavioral Biology and Professor of Computation and Neural Systems; Executive Officer for Neurobiology*
M.S., University of Tübingen, 1980; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor of Computation and Neural Systems, Caltech, 1986–91;

Associate Professor, 1991–94; Professor, 1994–; Troendle Professor, 2000–. Executive Officer for Computation and Neural Systems, 1997–2005; Executive Officer for Neurobiology, 2006–.

Sven Koenig, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*
M.S., University of California, 1991; M.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 2003. Caltech, 2006–07.

Masakazu Konishi, Ph.D., *Bing Professor of Behavioral Biology*
B.S., Hokkaido University (Japan), 1956; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., University of California, 1963. Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1975–80; Bing Professor, 1980–. Executive Officer for Biology, 1977–80.

Wang Sang Koon, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., University of California, 1968; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., 1977. Caltech, 1997–99; 2001–07.

Steven Elliot Koonin, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1972; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1975. Assistant Professor of Theoretical Physics, Caltech, 1975–78; Associate Professor of Physics, 1978–81; Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1981–. Vice President and Provost, 1995–2001; Provost, 2001–04.

David S. Koos, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., University of Connecticut, 1989; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2000. Lecturer, Caltech, 2003–06; Senior Research Fellow, 2006–07.

Diana Lena Kormos-Buchwald, Ph.D., *Professor of History*
B.Sc., Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 1981; M.Sc., Tel Aviv University, 1983; A.M., Harvard University, 1985; Ph.D., 1990. Instructor, Caltech, 1989–90; Assistant Professor, 1990–96; Associate Professor, 1996–2005; Professor, 2005–.

Julia A. Kornfield, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1983; M.S., 1984; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2001; Professor, 2001–.

Joseph Morgan Kousser, Ph.D., *Professor of History and Social Science*
A.B., Princeton University, 1965; M.Phil., Yale University, 1968; Ph.D., 1971. Instructor in History, Caltech, 1969–71; Assistant Professor, 1971–74; Associate

Professor, 1974–79; Professor, 1979–80; Professor of History and Social Science, 1980–.

Anne Jacob Kox, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
M.S., University of Amsterdam, 1972; Ph.D., 1976. Pieter Zeeman Professor, 1998–. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 2003; Visiting Associate, 2005–09.

Swaminathan Krishnan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering and Geophysics*
B.S., Indian Institute of Technology, 1992; M.S., Rice University, 1994; Ph.D., Caltech, 2003. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, 2006–07; Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering and Geophysics, 2007–.

Anna I. Krylov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., M.S., Moscow State University, 1990; Ph.D., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1996. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Cheng Yeaw Ku, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*
M.Sc., University of London (Queen Mary College), 2002; Ph.D. 2005. Caltech, 2005–08.

Jacek Kugler, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Political Science*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1965; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1973. Professor, Claremont Graduate University, 1992–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D., *John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Professor of Astronomy and Planetary Science; Director, Caltech Optical Observatories*
M.S., Indian Institute of Technology, 1978; Ph.D., University of California, 1983. Millikan Research Fellow in Radio Astronomy, Caltech, 1985–87; Assistant Professor of Astronomy, 1987–90; Associate Professor, 1990–92; Professor, 1992–96; Professor of Astronomy and Planetary Science, 1996–2001; MacArthur Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1997–2000; Director, 2006–.

Akiko Kumagai, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.S., Kyoto University (Japan), 1979; Ph.D., 1986. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–95; Senior Research Associate, 1996–.

Aron Kuppermann, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Physics*
M.Sc., University of São Paulo, 1948; Ph.D., University of Notre Dame, 1956. Caltech, 1963–.

Jenijoy La Belle, Ph.D., *Professor of English, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Washington, 1965; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1969. Assistant Professor of English, Caltech, 1969–76; Associate Professor, 1977–80; Associate Professor of Literature, 1980–88; Professor, 1988–2004; Professor of English, 2004–07; Professor Emeritus, 2007–.

Jay A. Labinger, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1968; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Lecturer, Caltech, 1988–1996; Faculty Associate, 2006–.

Maria Polikandritou Lambros, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
University of Greece, 1980; M.S., University of Cincinnati, 1983; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1991. Adjunct Professor, University of Oklahoma, 1999–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Andrew E. Lange, Ph.D., *Marvin L. Goldberg Professor of Physics; Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory*
B.A., Princeton University, 1980; Ph.D., University of California, 1987. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993–94; Professor, 1994–2001; Goldberg Professor, 2001–. Senior Research Scientist, 2006–.

Ralf Langen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of Hannover (Germany), 1988; M.S., University of Southern California, 1994; Ph.D., Caltech, 1995. Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 1999–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1995–2000; 2003–07.

Russell Lansford, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Bioengineering*
A.B., University of California, 1986; M.A., Columbia University, 1989; M.S., 1990; Ph.D., 1996. Senior Research Fellow in Biology, Caltech, 1999–2002; Lecturer in Bioengineering, 2003–07.

Nadia Lapusta, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics*
Dipl., Kiev State University, 1994; M.S., Harvard University, 1996; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 2002–03; Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics, 2003–.

Michelle B. Larson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Montana State University, 2001. Research Professor, Weber State University, 2006–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Stuart J. Laurence, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aeronautics*
B.S., University of Auckland, 1998; M.S., Caltech, 2002; Ph.D., 2006. Lecturer, 2006–07.

Gilles J. Laurent, Ph.D., D.V.M., *Lawrence A. Hanson Jr. Professor of Biology and Computation and Neural Systems*
B.A., University of Toulouse, 1978; Ph.D., 1985; D.V.M., National School of Veterinary Medicine of Toulouse, 1985. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990–95; Associate Professor, 1996–2000; Professor, 2000–02; Hanson Professor, 2002–.

Desiree LaVertu, M.M., *Lecturer in Choral Music*
B.M., California State University (Fullerton), 1988; M.M., University of Nevada, 1998. Caltech, 2000–.

Eugene Lavretsky, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Control and Dynamical Systems*
M.S., Saratov State University (Russia), 1983; Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University, 2000. Caltech, 2006–07.

Jared Renton Leadbetter, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Environmental Microbiology*
B.S., Goucher College, 1991; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

John O. Ledyard, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c., *Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Economics and Social Sciences*
A.B., Wabash College, 1963; M.S., Purdue University, 1965; Ph.D., 1967; D.Lit.h.c., Purdue University. Professor, Caltech, 1985–2002; Davis Professor, 2002–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1989–92; Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1992–2002.

Chia-Yen Lee, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1991; M.S., 1993; Ph.D., National Cheng Kung University, 2004. Assistant Professor, Deyeh University, 2005–. Caltech, 2007.

Joon Lee, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1990; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2005–08.

Reginald K. Lee, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., University of Toronto, 1994; M.S., Caltech, 1996; Ph.D., 2000. Scientist, Orbits Lightwave Inc., 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2004–07.

Richard A. M. Lee, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Lancaster University, 1994. Senior Member, Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2007–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Erik Leitch, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1992; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Senior Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2005–07.

Anthony Leonard, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1959; M.S., Stanford University, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Professor, Caltech, 1985–2000; von Kármán Professor, 2000–05; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 2005–.

Kathryn Leonard, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., University of New Mexico, 1995; M.S., Brown University, 2004; Ph.D., 2004. von Kármán Instructor, Caltech, 2004–06; Visiting Associate, 2006–07.

Henry Allen Lester, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Biology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1966; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1971. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1973–76; Associate Professor, 1976–83; Professor, 1983–2000; Bren Professor, 2000–.

Henry Levenson, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.A., West Virginia University, 1972; M.D., West Virginia School of Medicine, 1976. Pasadena Rehabilitation Institute, 1998–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Julie Levesque, M.S., *Coach*
B.S., California Polytechnic State University (San Luis Obispo), 1994; M.S., 1996. Caltech, 1997–.

Nathan S. Lewis, Ph.D., *George L. Argyros Professor and Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Caltech, 1977; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1988–91; Professor, 1991–; Argyros Professor, 2002–.

Henri J. Lezec, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1984; Ph.D., 1992. Director of Research, National Center for Scientific Research, 1999–. Caltech, 2004–07.

Kenneth George Libbrecht, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics; Executive Officer for Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1980; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1984. Visiting Associate in Solar Astronomy, Caltech, 1984; Assistant Professor of Astrophysics, 1984–89; Associate Professor, 1989–95; Professor of Physics, 1995–. Executive Officer, 1997–.

Hans Wolfgang Liepmann, Ph.D., Dr.Ing.h.c., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
Ph.D., University of Zurich, 1938; Dr.Ing.h.c., University of Aachen. Research Fellow in Aeronautics, Caltech, 1939–44; Assistant Professor, 1945–46; Associate Professor, 1946–49; Professor, 1949–74; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Physics, 1974–76; Charles Lee Powell Professor of Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics, 1976–83; von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics, 1983–85; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 1985–. Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories, 1972–85; Executive Officer for Aeronautics, 1976–85.

Ron Y. Lifshitz, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.Sc., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1990; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1995. Senior Lecturer, Tel Aviv University, 1999–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1995–98; Senior Research Fellow, 1998–99; Visiting Associate, 2001; 2003; 2006–07.

Lee A. Lindblom, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Theoretical Astrophysics*
B.S., Caltech, 1972; M.S., University of Maryland, 1975; Ph.D., 1978. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1992; 1996–2002; Lecturer, 2000–01; 2003–06; Senior Research Associate, 2002–08.

Valentina A. Lindholm, M.A., *Lecturer in Russian, Emeritus*
M.A., Moscow State University, 1971. Lecturer, Caltech, 1974–2000; Lecturer Emeritus, 2000–.

Dariusz C. Lis, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts (Amherst), 1989. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–92; Senior Research Fellow, 1992–98; Senior Research Associate, 1998–2008.

E. John List, Ph.D., *Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Emeritus*
B.E., University of Auckland, 1961; M.E., 1962; Ph.D., Caltech, 1965. Research Fellow, 1965–66; Assistant Professor, 1969–72; Associate Professor, 1972–78; Professor, 1978–97; Professor Emeritus, 1997–. Executive Officer for Environmental Science, 1980–85.

Charles D. Little, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., California State Polytechnic University (Pomona), 1973; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1977. Professor, University of Kansas Medical Center, 2000–. Caltech, 2007.

Charles Y. Liu, Ph.D., M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S.E., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 1987; Ph.D., Rice University, 1993; M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1996. Resident Physician, University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine, 1996–. Caltech, 2002–08.

Mingshun Liu, Ph.D., M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2002; M.D., University of California School of Medicine (Los Angeles), 2002. Postdoctoral Fellow, Stanford University School of Medicine, Stanford Hospital and Clinic, 2004–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Shih-Chii Liu, Ph.D., *Visiting Assistant Professor of Biology*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1983; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1988; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, University of Zurich, 1998–. Lecturer in Computation and Neural Systems, Caltech, 1998; Visiting Associate, 2001–02; Visiting Associate in Biology, 2003–04; Visiting Assistant Professor, 2006–07.

Martin W. Lo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*
B.S., Caltech, 1975; M.S., Cornell University, 1978; Ph.D., 1981. Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1986–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2003–07.

Gary Allen Lorden, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.S., Caltech, 1962; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1966. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1968–71; Associate Professor, 1971–77; Professor, 1977–. Dean of Students, 1984–88; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1989–98; Acting Vice President, 2002; Executive Officer for Mathematics, 2003–06.

Angelique Y. Louie, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University of California (Davis), 1985; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1988; Ph.D., University of California (Irvine), 1994. Assistant Professor, University of California (Davis), 2002–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1995–98; Senior Research Fellow, 1998–2002; Visiting Associate, 2003–07.

Steven Low, Ph.D., *Professor of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Cornell University, 1987; M.S., University of California, 1989; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Professor, 2006–.

Wange Lu, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Nankai University (China), 1990; M.S., University of Beijing, 1993; Ph.D., Harvard Medical School, 1998. Visiting Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2006–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2005–06; Visiting Associate, 2006–07.

Lee Seng Luan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., University of Malaya (Kuala Lumpur), 1969; Ph.D., University of Alberta, 1974. Professor, National University of Singapore, 1987–. Caltech, 2007.

Jonathan Lubin, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
Ph.D., Harvard University, 1963. Professor Emeritus, Brown University, 2000–. Caltech, 2003–07.

Jesper Lutzen, Ph.D., D.Sc., *Visiting Associate Professor of History of Science*
M.S., Aarhus University (Denmark), 1976; Ph.D., 1980; D.Sc., University of Copenhagen, 1990. Professor, 1989–. Caltech, 2001–02; 2006–07.

Wilhelmus A. J. Luxemburg, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Leiden, 1950; M.A., 1953; Ph.D., Delft Institute of Technology, 1955. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1958–60; Associate Professor, 1960–62; Professor, 1962–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1970–85.

Kevin M. Lynch, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., Princeton University, 1989; Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University, 1996. Associate Professor, Northwestern University, 2003–. Caltech, 2007.

Tingli Ma, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., Liaoning Normal College, 1984; M.S., Kyushu University (Japan), 1995; Ph.D., 1999. Research Associate, 2004–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Hideo Mabuchi, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Physics and Control and Dynamical Systems*
A.B., Princeton University, 1992; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Assistant Professor of Physics, 1998–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–02; Associate Professor of Physics and Control and Dynamical Systems, 2002–.

Chris Mach, B.S., *Lecturer in Physics*
B.S., California State University (Northridge), 1993. Caltech, 2001–07.

Douglas G. MacMynowski, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.A.Sc., University of Toronto, 1987; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; Ph.D., 1992. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–02; Lecturer, 2001; 2004; 2005; Senior Research Fellow, 2002–08.

Carol Magun, M.A., *Lecturer in Creative Writing*
B.A., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1972; M.A., 1976; M.A., Boston University, 1987. Caltech, 2003–07.

Nikolai G. Makarov, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.A., Leningrad University, 1982; Ph.D., LOMI Mathematics Institute (Leningrad), 1986. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1991; Professor, 1991–.

Adam N. Mamelak, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Tufts University, 1985; M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1990. Neurological Director, Huntington Hospital, 1997–; Codirector and Attending Neurosurgeon, Cedars-Sinai Pituitary Center, 2005–. Caltech, 2001–02; 2006–07.

Oscar Mandel, Ph.D., *Professor of Literature, Emeritus*
B.A., New York University, 1947; M.A., Columbia University, 1948; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1951. Visiting Associate Professor of English, Caltech, 1961–62; Associate Professor, 1962–68; Professor, 1968–80; Professor of Literature, 1980–2003; Professor Emeritus, 2003–.

Gideon Manning, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Philosophy*
A.B., Harvard University, 1974; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 2006. Caltech, 2007–.

Joseph H. Manson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate Professor of Anthropology*
B.A., University of California, 1982; M.A., Northwestern University, 1984; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1991. Associate Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2000–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Elena Mantovan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
Laurea, University of Padua, 1995; M.A., Harvard University, 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2005–.

Frank Earl Marble, Ph.D., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion, Emeritus*
B.S., Case Institute of Technology, 1940; M.S., 1942; A.E., Caltech, 1947; Ph.D., 1948. Instructor in Aeronautics, 1948–49; Assistant Professor of Jet Propulsion and Mechanical Engineering, 1949–53; Associate Professor, 1953–57; Professor, 1957–80; Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion, 1980–89; Hayman Professor and Professor Emeritus, 1989–. Administrator, Industrial Relations Center, 1986–89.

Sandra E. Marbut, B.A., *Coach*
B.A., Sheldon Jackson College, 1991. Caltech, 2003–.

**Rudolph Arthur Marcus, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.h.c., Nobel Laureate, Arthur Amos Noyes Professor of Chemistry
B.Sc., McGill University, 1943; Ph.D., 1946; D.Sc.h.c., University of Chicago; McGill University; Polytechnic University; University of Oxford; University of New Brunswick; Queen's University; University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill); University of Illinois; Technion—Israel Institute of Technology; Universidad Politecnica de Valencia; University of Waterloo; Fil.Dr.h.c., Gothenburg University; D.h.c., Yokohama National University; Northwestern University. Caltech, 1978–.**

Shirley A. Marneus, M.A., *Lecturer in Theater Arts; Lecturer in English*
B.A., San Jose State College, 1959; M.A., State University of Iowa, 1962. Lecturer in Literature, Caltech, 1999–2005; Lecturer in English, 2005–07; Lecturer in Theater Arts, 1999–.

Jerrold E. Marsden, Ph.D., *Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering and Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., University of Toronto, 1965; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1968. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1992; Professor, Control and Dynamical Systems, 1995–2003; Braun Professor, 2003–.

Richard E. Marsh, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1943; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1950. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1950–55; Senior Research Fellow, 1955–73; Research Associate, 1973–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–90; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 1990–.

Hardy Cross Martel, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1949; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1956. Instructor, 1953–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–82; Professor, 1982–90; Professor Emeritus, 1990–. Executive Assistant to the President, 1969–83; Secretary of the Board of Trustees, 1973–83; Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1981–86.

Alain Jean Martin, Ing., *Professor of Computer Science*
B.S., University of Marseille, 1965; Ing., Polytechnic Institute (Grenoble), 1969. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981–83; Visiting Associate Professor, 1983; Associate Professor, 1983–86; Professor, 1986–. Executive Officer for Computer Science, 1994–97.

D. Christopher Martin, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.A., Oberlin College, 1978; Ph.D., University of California, 1986. Caltech, 1993–.

Jay N. Marx, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics; Executive Director, LIGO*
M.S., Columbia University, 1969; Ph.D., 1970. Caltech, 2006–.

Sotiris Masmanidis, Ph.D., *Broad Senior Research Fellow in Brain Circuitry*
B.Sc., University College London, 2001; M.S., Caltech, 2003; Ph.D., 2006. Broad Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2006–.

Peter V. Mason, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1951; M.S., 1952; Ph.D., 1962. Technical Staff, Retired, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1997–. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962–66; Visiting Associate, 1997–2007.

Andrea Mattozzi, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics*
B.A., Bocconi University (Italy), 1997; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 2004. Caltech, 2004–.

Rosa L. Matzkin, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Economics*
B.Sc., Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 1981; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1986. Professor, Northwestern University, 1995–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Stephen Leon Mayo, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Biology and Chemistry; Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics*
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1983; Ph.D., Caltech, 1987. Senior Research Fellow, 1991–92; Assistant Professor, 1992–98; Associate Professor, 1998–2003; Professor, 2003–07; Bren Professor, 2007–. Assistant Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994–2000; Associate Investigator, 2000–05; Investigator, 2005–07. Executive Officer, 2004–.

Sarkis Mazmanian, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*
B.S., University of Florida, 1998; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2004. Caltech, 2006–.

R. Preston McAfee, Ph.D., *J. Stanley Johnson Professor of Business Economics and Management*
B.A., University of Florida, 1976; M.S., Purdue University, 1978; Ph.D., 1980. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1988–89; Visiting Professor, 1989–90; Johnson Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 2005–07.

Edward J. McCaffery, J.D., *Visiting Professor of Law*
B.A., Yale University, 1980; J.D., Harvard Law School, 1985. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 1991–. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1996–97; Visiting Professor, 1997–2006.

David W. McCauley, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University of North Carolina (Charlotte), 1990; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1997. Assistant Professor, University of Oklahoma, 2006–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2004–05; Visiting Associate, 2006–07.

Daniel McCleese, D.Phil., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.S., Antioch College, 1972; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1976. Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1994–. Caltech, 2002–07.

Robert James McEliece, Ph.D., *Allen E. Puckett Professor and Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1964; Ph.D., 1967. Professor, 1982–; Puckett Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1990–99.

Thomas Conley McGill, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics*
B.S., Lamar State College of Technology, 1964; M.S., Caltech, 1965; Ph.D., 1969. Assistant Professor, 1971–74; Associate Professor, 1974–77; Professor, 1977–85; 1999–; Fletcher Jones Professor, 1985–99.

Stephen Craig McGuire, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Southern University and A&M College, 1970; M.S., University of Rochester, 1974; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1979. Professor and Chair, Southern University and A&M College, 1999–. Caltech, 2000–08.

Beverley J. McKeon, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Aeronautics*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1995; M.Eng., 1996; M.A. (Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering), M.A., (Engineering), Princeton University, 1999; Ph.D., 2003. Caltech, 2006–.

Robert D. McKeown, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., State University of New York (Stony Brook), 1974; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–86; Associate Professor, 1986–92; Professor, 1992–.

Basil Vincent McKoy, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Chemistry*
B.S., Nova Scotia Technical University, 1960; Ph.D., Yale University, 1964. Noyes Research Instructor in Chemistry, Caltech, 1964–66; Assistant Professor of Theoretical Chemistry, 1967–69; Associate Professor, 1969–75; Professor, 1975–.

David Ben McReynolds, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
B.S., University of Texas (Arlington), 2000; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 2006. Caltech, 2006–09.

Carver Andrew Mead, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., *Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1956; M.S., 1957; Ph.D., 1960; D.Sc.h.c., University of Lund (Sweden); D.h.c., University of Southern California. Instructor in Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1958–59; Assistant Professor, 1959–62; Associate Professor, 1962–67; Professor, 1967–77; Professor of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, 1977–80; Moore Professor of Computer Science, 1980–92; Moore Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, 1992–99; Moore Professor Emeritus, 1999–.

Barry B. Megdal, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1977; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1983. Lecturer, 1992–2007.

Simona Mei, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of Strasbourg, 1999. Associate Professor, University of Paris, 2006–. Caltech, 2006–08.

Daniel I. Meiron, Sc.D., *Fletcher Jones Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science*
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1976; Sc.D., 1981. Research Fellow in Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 1981–83; Visiting Associate, 1984–85; Assistant Professor, 1985–89; Associate Professor, 1989–94; Professor, 1994–2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science, 2001–06; Jones Professor, 2006–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1994–98; Associate Provost for Information and Information Technology, 2000–04.

Jane E. Mendel, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology; Lecturer in Biology*
B.A., B.S., University of Mississippi, 1975; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1987. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1988–91; Senior Research Fellow, 1991–97; Lecturer, 1996–2006; Senior Research Associate, 1997–.

Ellis F. Meng, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1997; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, University of California (Davis), 2003–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2003–08.

Daniel K. Meulemans, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., University of Hawaii, 1996; Ph.D., Caltech, 2003. Senior Research Fellow, 2005–07.

Richard A. Mewaldt, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics*
B.A., Lawrence University, 1965; M.A., Washington University (St. Louis), 1967; Ph.D., 1971. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971–75; Senior Research Fellow, 1975–81; Lecturer, 1987; Senior Research Associate, 1981–.

Elliot M. Meyerowitz, Ph.D., *George W. Beadle Professor of Biology; Chair, Division of Biology*
A.B., Columbia University, 1973; M.Phil., Yale University, 1975; Ph.D., 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–85; Associate Professor, 1985–89; Professor, 1989–2002; Beadle Professor, 2002–. Executive Officer for Biology, 1995–2000. Chair, 2000–.

Georges Meylan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of Geneva, 1985. Director, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, 2004–. Caltech, 2001–07.

R. David Middlebrook, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1952; M.S., Stanford University, 1953; Ph.D., 1955; M.A., University of Cambridge, 1956. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–65; Professor, 1965–97; Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1987–90.

Andrei Yuryevich Mikhailov, Ph.D., *Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow in Physics; Lecturer in Physics*
Ph.D., Princeton University, 2000. Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2003–09; Lecturer, 2007.

Carol Ann Miller, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
A.B., Mount Holyoke College, 1961; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1965. Professor, University of Southern California School of Medicine, 1990–; Chief, Cajal Laboratory of Neuropathology, University of Southern California Medical Center, 1982–. Caltech, 1982–2003; 2005–08.

Thomas F. Miller, III, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Texas A&M University, 2000; Ph.D., University of Oxford, 2005. Caltech, 2008–.

Feng-Ying Ming, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chinese*
B.A., Tamkang University (Taiwan), 1978; M.A., California State University, 1984; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1991; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2000–08.

Mazyar Mirrahimi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Ecole des Mines de Paris, 2006. Research Fellow, French National Institute for Research in Computer Science and Control, 2006–. Caltech, 2007.

**Valery P. Mitrofanov, Kandidat, Visiting Associate in Physics
M.Sc., Moscow State University, 1971; Kandidat, 1975. Assistant Professor, 1981–. Caltech, 1995–2007.**

Yuuichi Mitsuda, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biochemistry*
B.A., Osaka University, 1990; M.A., 1992; Ph.D., Kobe University, 2003. Team Leader, Shionogi & Co. Ltd., 2003–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Naoki Mitsumoto, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Mie University (Japan), 1991; M.S., Nagoya University, 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Research Scientist, Denso Corporation Research Laboratories, 2000–. Caltech, 2005–08.

Eric Mjolsness, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
A.B., Washington University, 1980; Ph.D., Caltech, 1986. Principal Computer Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1998–; Associate Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2002–. Faculty Associate, 2000–02; Visiting Associate, 2002–067

Leonard Mlodinow, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Statistics and Computation and Neural Systems*
B.A., M.A., Brandeis University, 1976; Ph.D., University of California, 1981. Bantrell Research Fellow, Caltech, 1980–82; Lecturer, 2006–07.

Fai Ho Mok, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Applied Physics; Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., City University of New York, 1981; M.S., Caltech, 1982; Ph.D., 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993–97; 2007; Lecturer, 2006–07.

Alain Molinari, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., Strasbourg University, 1970; M.S., 1972; Ph.D., University of Metz (France), 1979. Professor, 1987–. Millikan Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1996; 2002–03; 2005; Visiting Associate, 2004–05; 2007.

Elena Montovan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
M.A., Harvard University, 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2005–.

Farshad Morad, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.S., Tehran University of Medical Sciences, 2000; Ph.D., Caltech, 2006. Postdoctoral Scholar, New York University, 2006–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007–08.

Kirsten A. Moreno, M.A., *Lecturer in Writing*
B.A., California State University (Long Beach), 1995; M.A., 1998. Caltech, 2007.

Ignacio Morgado-Bernal, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Psychology*
B.A., University of Barcelona, 1975; Ph.D., 1981. Professor, 1988–. Caltech, 2007.

James John Morgan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Emeritus*
B.C.E., Manhattan College, 1954; M.S.E., University of Michigan, 1956; M.A., Harvard University, 1962; Ph.D., 1964; D.Sc.h.c., Manhattan College. Associate Professor of Environmental Health Engineering, Caltech, 1965–69; Professor, 1969–87; Goldberger Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1987–2000; Goldberger Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Academic Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1971–72; Dean of

Students, 1972–75; Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1974–80, 1993–96; Acting Dean of Graduate Studies, 1981–84; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1980–89.

John Richard Moss, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of Leeds (England), 1965; Ph.D., 1968. Jamison Professor, University of Cape Town (South Africa), 1995–. Caltech, 1986–87; 2003–04; 2007.

Olexei I. Motrunich, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., University of Missouri (Columbia), 1996; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2001. Caltech, 2006–.

Leonidas A. Moustakas, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*
Ph.D., University of California, 1998. Caltech, 2006–07.

Duane Owen Muhleman, Ph.D., *Professor of Planetary Science, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Toledo, 1953; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1963. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1967–71; Professor, 1971–97; Professor Emeritus, 1997–.

R. Dietmar Muller, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
Dipl., Christian-Albrechts University, 1986; Ph.D., Scripps Institute of Oceanography, 1993. Associate Professor, University of Sydney, 2003–. Caltech, 2007.

Edwin Stanton Munger, Ph.D., *Professor of Geography, Emeritus*
M.S., University of Chicago, 1948; Ph.D., 1951. Visiting Lecturer, American Universities Field Staff, Caltech, 1954; 1957; 1960; Professor, 1961–88; Professor Emeritus, 1988–.

Dominic Murphy, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Philosophy*
B.A., Trinity College (Dublin), 1992; M.Phil., University College London, 1994; Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1999. Caltech, 2000–.

Bruce Churchill Murray, Ph.D., *Professor of Planetary Science and Geology, Emeritus*
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1953; S.M., 1954; Ph.D., 1955. Research Fellow in Space Science, Caltech, 1960–63; Associate Professor of Planetary Science, 1963–68; Professor, 1968–92; Professor of Planetary Science and Geology, 1992–2001; Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Director, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1976–82.

Richard Martin Murray, Ph.D., *Thomas E. and Doris Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems; Director, Information Science and Technology*
B.S., Caltech, 1985; M.S., University of California, 1988; Ph.D., 1990. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 1991–97; Associate Professor, 1997–2000; Professor, 2000–05; Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, 2005–06; Everhart Professor, 2006–. Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 2000–05; Director, 2006–.

Ali Nadim, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics and Bioengineering*
B.S., University of California (Davis), 1982; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1985; Ph.D., 1986. Professor, Keck Graduate Institute and Claremont Graduate Institute, 2001–. Caltech, 2007.

Rosemarie Chariklia Nagel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., University of Passau, 1985; M.A., University of Bonn, 1989; Ph.D., 1994. Associate Professor, Pompeu Fabra University, 2002–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Ehud Nakar, Ph.D., *Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow in Astrophysics*
B.Sc., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1998; M.Sc., 2000; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2004–07.

Raad Nashmi, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., University of Toronto, 1990; M.S., 1993; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2006–08.

Thomas A. Neenan, M.F.A., *Lecturer in Music*
B.F.A., California State University (Northridge), 1977; M.F.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1982. Caltech, 1991–98; 1998–2009.

Gerry Neugebauer, Ph.D., *Robert Andrews Millikan Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
A.B., Cornell University, 1954; Ph.D., Caltech, 1960. Assistant Professor, 1962–65; Associate Professor, 1965–70; Professor, 1970–96; Howard Hughes Professor, 1985–96; Millikan Professor, 1996–98; Millikan Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Acting Director, Palomar Observatory, 1980–81; Director, 1981–94; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1988–93.

Dianne K. Newman, Ph.D., *Professor of Geobiology and Professor of Biology*
B.A., Stanford University, 1993; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997. Clare Booth Luce Assistant Professor of Geobiology and Environmental Science and Engineering, Caltech, 2000–05; Associate Professor of Geobiology and Environmental Science and Engineering,

2005; Associate Professor of Geobiology, 2005–06; Professor, 2006–; Professor of Biology, 2006–. Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 2005–07.

Harvey B. Newman, Sc.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1968; Sc.D., 1973. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1982–90; Professor, 1990–.

Hien Trong Nguyen, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*
Ph.D., Princeton University, 1993. Caltech, 2007.

Vu Thuy Nguyen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1997; M.D., University of Southern California, 2001. Physician Postgraduate, University of Southern California Keck School of Medicine, 2004–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Marc-Aurele Nicolet, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, Emeritus*
Ph.D., University of Basel, 1958. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1959–65; Associate Professor, 1965–73; Professor, 1973–88; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1988–98; Professor Emeritus, 1998–.

Margarita Marti Nicolovius, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Psychology*
B.S., University of Barcelona, 1981; Ph.D., 1986. Associate Professor, 1988–. Caltech, 2007.

Romi Nijhawan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.A., Punjab University (India), 1980; M.A., Rutgers University, 1982; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1990. Associate Professor, University of Sussex, 2003–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1998–2000; Visiting Associate, 2000–02; 2006–08.

John P. O'Doherty, D.Phil., *Assistant Professor of Psychology*
B.A., University of Dublin (Trinity College), 1996; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 2000. Caltech, 2004–.

Hiroshi Oguri, Ph.D., *Fred Kavli Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.A., Kyoto University (Japan), 1984; M.A., 1986; Ph.D., University of Tokyo, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999–2000; Professor, 2000–07; Kavli Professor, 2007–.

Bryan C. Oh, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Stanford University, 1996; M.D., 2001. Resident Physician, University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine, 2002–. Caltech, 2003–04; 2006–07.

Hee Oh, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1992;
Ph.D., Yale University, 1997. Associate
Professor, Caltech, 2003–06; Professor,
2006–.

Mitcho Okumura, Ph.D., *Professor of
Chemical Physics; Executive Officer for
Chemistry*
B.S., Yale University, 1979; M.S., 1979;
C.P.G.S., University of Cambridge, 1980;
Ph.D., University of California, 1986.
Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–94;
Associate Professor, 1994–2003; Professor,
2003–. Executive Officer, 2006–.

Gregory O'Malley, Ph.D., *Caltech-
Huntington Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor in
History*
B.A., Boston University, 1999; M.A., Johns
Hopkins University, 2003; Ph.D., 2007.
Caltech, 2007–.

Christiane H. Orzel, Ph.D., *Lecturer in
French*
M.A., Princeton University, 1987; Ph.D.,
1992. Instructor, Caltech, 1990–93;
Lecturer, 1993–.

Peter C. Ordeshook, Ph.D., *Professor of
Political Science*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
1964; Ph.D., University of Rochester, 1969.
Professor, Caltech, 1987–. Executive Officer
for the Social Sciences, 1992–95.

Michail Orfanopoulos, Ph.D., *Visiting
Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Patras University, 1971; Ph.D., Case
Western University, 1979. Professor,
University of Crete, 1993–. Caltech,
2006–07.

Victoria Orphan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor
of Geobiology*
B.A., University of California (Santa
Barbara), 1994; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech,
2004–.

Michael Ortiz, Ph.D., *Dotty and Dick
Hayman Professor of Aeronautics and
Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Polytechnic University of Madrid,
1977; M.S., University of California, 1978;
Ph.D., 1982. Sherman Fairchild
Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1994–95;
Professor of Aeronautics and Applied
Mechanics, 1995–2000; Professor of
Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering,
2000–04; Hayman Professor, 2004–.

Ray David Owen, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c.,
Professor of Biology, Emeritus
B.S., Carroll College, 1937; Ph.M.,
University of Wisconsin, 1938; Ph.D., 1941;
Sc.D.h.c., Carroll College; University of the
Pacific. Gosney Fellow, Caltech, 1946–47;
Associate Professor, 1947–53; Professor,

1953–83; Professor Emeritus, 1983–.
Chairman, Division of Biology, 1961–68;
Vice President for Student Affairs and Dean
of Students, 1975–80.

Houman Owhadi, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor
of Applied and Computational Mathematics and
Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., École Polytechnique (France), 1994;
M.S., École Nationale des Ponts et
Chaussees, 1997; Ph.D., École
Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne
(Switzerland), 2001. Caltech, 2004–.

Oskar J. Painter, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor
of Applied Physics*
B.S., University of British Columbia, 1994;
M.S., Caltech, 1995; Ph.D., 2001. Visiting
Associate, 2001–02; Assistant Professor,
2002–.

Krishna V. Palem, Ph.D., *Moore
Distinguished Scholar*
M.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1981;
Ph.D., 1986. Professor, Georgia Institute of
Technology, 2000–. Caltech, 2007.

Thomas R. Palfrey, III, Ph.D., *Flintridge
Foundation Professor of Economics and Political
Science*
B.A., University of Michigan, 1975; M.A.,
1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Professor,
1986–2002; Flintridge Foundation
Professor, 2003–05; 2006–. Executive
Officer for the Social Sciences, 2001–02.

Changchun Pan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate
in Chemistry*
B.S., Nanjing University, 1984; M.S.,
Chinese Academy of Sciences, 1987; Ph.D.,
2000. Senior Researcher, State Key
Laboratory of Organic Geochemistry,
2000–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Dimitri A. Papanastassiou, Ph.D., *Faculty
Associate in Geochemistry*
B.S., Caltech, 1965; Ph.D., 1970. Research
Fellow in Physics, 1970–72; Senior
Research Fellow in Planetary Science,
1972–76; Research Associate in
Geochemistry, 1976–81; Senior Research
Associate, 1981–99; Faculty Associate,
1999–.

Robert Pappalardo, Ph.D., *Visiting
Associate in Planetary Science*
B.A., Cornell University, 1986; Ph.D.,
Arizona State University, 1994. Principal
Scientist and Director's Fellow, Jet
Propulsion Laboratory, 2006–. Caltech,
2007–08.

Kapil Hari Paranjape, Ph.D., *Visiting
Professor of Mathematics*
Ph.D., University of Bombay, 1992.
Professor, Institute of Mathematical
Sciences, 2003–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Changmoon Park, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate
in Chemistry*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1987;
Ph.D., Caltech, 1993. Associate Professor,
Chungnam National University, 2001–.
Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–95; Visiting
Associate, 1997; 1999–2000; 2005–07.

Carl Stevens Parker, Ph.D., *Professor of
Biochemistry*
B.A., University of Rochester, 1973; Ph.D.,
Washington University (St. Louis), 1977.
Assistant Professor of Chemical Biology,
Caltech, 1981–87; Associate Professor,
1987–92; Professor, 1992–99; Professor of
Biochemistry, 1999–. Executive Officer for
Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics,
2000–04.

Paul H. Patterson, Ph.D., *Anne P. and
Benjamin F. Biaggini Professor of Biological
Sciences*
B.A., Grinnell College, 1965; Ph.D., Johns
Hopkins University, 1970. Professor,
Caltech, 1983–2005; Biaggini Professor,
2005–. Executive Officer for Neurobiology,
1989–2000.

Lynn K. Paul, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow
in Psychology*
B.A., Wheaton College, 1992; M.A., Fuller
Graduate School of Psychology, 1994; M.A.,
Fuller Theological Seminary, 1996; Ph.D.,
Fuller Graduate School of Psychology,
1998. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2004–07;
Senior Research Fellow, 2007–09.

Timothy John Pearson, Ph.D., *Senior
Research Associate in Radio Astronomy*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1972; M.A.,
1976; Ph.D., 1977. Research Fellow,
Caltech, 1977–80; Senior Research
Associate, 1988–.

Charles William Peck, Ph.D., *Professor of
Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., New Mexico College of Agricultural
and Mechanical Arts, 1956; Ph.D., Caltech,
1964. Research Fellow, 1964–65; Assistant
Professor, 1965–69; Associate Professor,
1969–77; Professor, 1977–2004; Professor
Emeritus, 2004–. Executive Officer for
Physics, 1983–86; Chair, Division of
Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy,
1993–98.

Sergio Pellegrino, Ph.D., *Professor of
Aeronautics and Civil Engineering*
Laurea, University of Naples, 1982; Ph.D.,
University of Cambridge, 1986. Caltech,
2007–.

Bryan E. Penprase, Ph.D., *Visiting
Associate in Astronomy*
M.S., Stanford University, 1985; Ph.D.,
University of Chicago, 1992. Associate
Professor, Pomona College, 2000–. Caltech,
2007–09.

Roy Periana, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in
Chemistry*
B.S., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor),
1979; Ph.D., University of California, 1985.
Associate Professor, University of Southern
California, 2000–. Caltech, 2003–08.

Pietro Perona, D.Eng., Ph.D., *Professor of
Electrical Engineering; Executive Officer for
Computation and Neural Systems*
D.Eng., University of Padua (Italy), 1985;
Ph.D., University of California, 1990.
Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1991–96;
Professor, 1996–. Director, Center for
Neuromorphic Systems Engineering,
1999–2004. Executive Officer, 2006–.

Jonas C. Peters, Ph.D., *Professor of
Chemistry*
B.S., University of Chicago, 1993; Ph.D.,
Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech,
1999–2004; Associate Professor, 2004–06;
Professor, 2006–.

Danny Petrusek, M.D., Ph.D., *Senior
Research Fellow in Applied and Computational
Mathematics and Bioengineering; Lecturer in
Bioengineering*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles),
1980; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1985;
Ph.D., Caltech, 2002. Senior Research
Fellow, 2002–08; Lecturer, 2005–07.

Robert Phillips, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied
Physics and Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1986; Ph.D.,
Washington University, 1989. Clark
Millikan Visiting Assistant Professor,
Caltech, 1997; Professor, 2000–.

Thomas G. Phillips, D.Phil., *Altair
Professor of Physics; Director, Caltech
Submillimeter Observatory*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1961; M.A.,
1964; D.Phil., 1964. Visiting Associate in
Radio Astronomy, Caltech, 1978–79;
Professor of Physics, 1979–2004; Altair
Professor, 2004–. Staff Member, Owens
Valley Radio Observatory, 1978–85;
Associate Director, Owens Valley Radio
Observatory, 1981–85; Director, Caltech
Submillimeter Observatory, 1986–.

E. Sterl Phinney III, Ph.D., *Professor of
Theoretical Astrophysics*
B.S., Caltech, 1980; Ph.D., University of
Cambridge, 1983. Assistant Professor,
Caltech, 1985–91; Associate Professor,
1991–95; Professor, 1995–.

Lucio Piccirillo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in
Physics*
Ph.D., University of Rome, 1985. Reader,
Cardiff University, 2000–. Caltech,
2006–07.

Kenneth A. Pickar, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., City University of New York, 1961; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1966. Senior Vice President, Retired, Allied Signal Aerospace, 1993–. Visiting Professor of Engineering, Caltech, 1998; Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1998–99; 2003–06; J. Stanley Johnson Visiting Professor, 1999–2003.

James R. Pierce, M.D., *Lecturer in Biology*
B.S., Caltech, 1998; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 2002. Lecturer, Caltech, 2002–03; 2005–07.

Niles A. Pierce, D.Phil., *Associate Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering; Acting Executive Officer for Bioengineering*
B.S.E., Princeton University, 1993; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1997. Assistant Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 2000; Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–04; Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering, 2004–06; Associate Professor, 2006–. Acting Executive Officer, 2007–.

Elena Pierpaoli, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astrophysics*
Ph.D., International School for Advanced Studies (Italy), 1998. Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2006–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2004–06; Visiting Associate, 2006–07.

George Wood Pigman, Ph.D., *Professor of English; Executive Officer for the Humanities*
A.B., Harvard College, 1973; M.Phil., Yale University, 1975; Ph.D., 1977. Assistant Professor of English, Caltech, 1977–80; Assistant Professor of Literature, 1980–83; Associate Professor, 1983–93; Professor, 1993–2004; Professor of English, 2004–. Executive Officer, 2003–.

Sebastien Pilet, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geochemistry*
B.S., Lausanne University, 1995; M.S., 1997; Ph.D., 2001. First Assistant, 2003–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Jerome Pine, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
A.B., Princeton University, 1949; M.S., Cornell University, 1952; Ph.D., 1959. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1963–67; Professor, 1967–.

Donald Pinkston, III, B.S., *Lecturer in Computer Science*
B.S., Caltech, 1998. Lecturer, 2005–07.

Alberto Tarantola Pitarque, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Geophysics*
Ph.D., University of Paris VI, 1976. Professor, Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris, 1991–. Caltech, 2007.

Charles Raymond Plott, Ph.D., **D.Lit.h.c.**, **D.h.c.**, *Edward S. Harkness Professor of Economics and Political Science*
B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1961; M.S., 1964; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1965; D.Lit.h.c., Purdue University; D.h.c., Université Pierre Mendès. Professor of Economics, Caltech, 1971–87; Harkness Professor, 1987–.

Hugh David Politzer, Ph.D., **Nobel Laureate**, *Richard Chace Tolman Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., University of Michigan, 1969; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1975–76; Assistant Professor, 1976–79; Professor, 1979–2004; Tolman Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1986–88.

James E. Polk, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aeronautics*
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1984; M.S., Princeton University, 1986; Ph.D., 1996. Caltech, 1999–2002; 2005–07.

Adrian Ponce, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Michigan State University, 1993; Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–06.

Frank Clifford Porter, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1972; Ph.D., University of California, 1977. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1977–78; Weizmann Research Fellow, 1978–80; Senior Research Fellow, 1980–82; Assistant Professor, 1982–88; Associate Professor, 1988–94; Professor, 1994–.

Daniel N. Posner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Political Science*
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1990; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1998. Associate Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2005–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Gopal Prasad, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
Ph.D., University of Bombay, 1976. Professor, University of Michigan, 1992. Caltech, 2007.

John P. Preskill, Ph.D., *John D. MacArthur Professor of Theoretical Physics*
A.B., Princeton University, 1975; A.M., Harvard University, 1976; Ph.D., 1980. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1983–90; Professor, 1990–2002; MacArthur Professor, 2002–.

Thomas Allen Prince, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., Villanova University, 1970; M.S., University of Chicago, 1972; Ph.D., 1978. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1979–80; Robert A. Millikan Research Fellow, 1980–82; Senior Research Fellow, 1982–83; Assistant Professor, 1983–86; Associate Professor, 1986–92; Professor, 1992–. Associate Director for Advanced Computer Research, 1995–2001; Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–06; Senior Research Scientist, 2006–.

Lawrence M. Principe, Ph.D., *Francis Bacon Visiting Professor of History*
B.A., University of Delaware, 1983; B.S., 1983; Ph.D., Indiana University, 1988; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1996. Professor, 2002–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Donald Ross Prothero, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Geobiology*
B.A., University of California (Riverside), 1976; M.A., Columbia University, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Caltech, 2003; 2007.

Demetri Psaltis, Ph.D., *Thomas G. Myers Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.Sc., Carnegie Mellon University, 1974; M.Sc., 1975; Ph.D., 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–85; Associate Professor, 1985–90; Professor, 1990–97; Myers Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Computation and Neural Systems, 1992–96; Director, Center for Neuromorphic Systems Engineering, 1996–99.

Carmie Puckett Robinson, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Michigan State University, 1970; M.D., 1975. Professor, University of Southern California, 2000–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1986–92; Visiting Associate, 2006–07.

Dale Ian Pullin, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics*
B.Sc., University of Melbourne, 1966; B.E., University of Sydney, 1968; Ph.D., University of London (Imperial College), 1974. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1990; Professor, 1991–2006; von Kármán Professor, 2006–.

Marco B. Quadrelli, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aeronautics*
B.S., University of Padua, 1987; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1992; Ph.D., 1996. Caltech, 2007.

Steven R. Quartz, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Philosophy*
B.A., University of Western Ontario (Huron College), 1986; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1998–99; Assistant Professor, 1999–2002; Associate Professor, 2002–.

Kevin J. Quirk, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., University of California (San Diego), 1993; M.S., 1997; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2006–07.

Rodrigo Cesar Quian Quiroga, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.S., University of Buenos Aires, 1993; Ph.D., University of Lubeck, 1998. Lecturer, University of Leicester, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–09.

Andreas Quirrenbach, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of Bonn, 1990. Professor, University of Heidelberg, 2002–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Fredric Raichlen, Sc.D., *Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.E., Johns Hopkins University, 1953; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1955; Sc.D., 1962. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, Caltech, 1962–67; Associate Professor, 1967–72; Professor, 1972–97; Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, 1997–2001; Professor Emeritus, 2001–.

Eric M. Rains, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1991; B.S., 1991; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1995. Visiting Associate and Lecturer, Caltech, 2002; Professor, 2007–.

Malik Rakhmanov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Moscow State University, 1989; Ph.D., Caltech, 2000. Postdoctoral Scholar, Pennsylvania State University, 2005–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2005–07.

Dinakar Ramakrishnan, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.E., University of Madras, 1970; M.S., Brooklyn Polytech, 1973; M.A., Columbia University, 1977; Ph.D., 1980. Caltech, 1988–.

Michael Ramsey-Musolf, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Princeton University, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001; Senior Research Associate, 2001–; Lecturer, 2005–06.

James T. Randerson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., Stanford University, 1992; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1998. Assistant Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2003–. Assistant Professor of Global Environmental Science, Caltech, 2000–04; Assistant Professor of Biogeochemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering, 2004; Visiting Associate, 2004–06.

Antonio Rangel, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Economics*
B.S., Caltech, 1993; M.S., Harvard University, 1996; Ph.D., 1997. Instructor, Caltech, 1997–98; Visiting Associate, 2005–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

Vilupanur A. Ravi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate Professor of Bioengineering and Materials Science*
B.S., University of Madras, 1980; B.E., Indian Institute of Science, 1983; M.S., Ohio State University, 1986; Ph.D., 1988. Associate Professor, California State Polytechnic University, 1996–; Adjunct Professor, Drexel University, 1996–. Visiting Associate in Aeronautics, Caltech, 2001–04; Visiting Associate Professor, 2004–06.

Guruswami Ravichandran, Ph.D., *John E. Goode, Jr., Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering*
B.E., University of Madras (Regional Engineering College), 1981; Sc.M. (Solid Mechanics and Structures), Brown University, 1983; Sc.M. (Applied Mathematics), 1984; Ph.D., 1986. Assistant Professor of Aeronautics, Caltech, 1990–95; Associate Professor, 1995–99; Professor, 1999–2000; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2000–05; Goode Professor, 2005–.

Anthony C. S. Readhead, Ph.D., *Barbara and Stanley R. Rawn, Jr., Professor of Astronomy; Director, Chajnantor Observatory; Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory*
B.Sc., University of Witwatersrand (South Africa), 1968; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1972. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1974–75; Senior Research Fellow, 1976–79; Research Associate, 1979–81; Professor of Radio Astronomy, 1981–90; Professor of Astronomy, 1990–2000; Rawn Professor, 2000–. Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1981–86; Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1990–92; Director, 2006–; Senior Research Scientist, 2006–.

Carol Readhead, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Engineering*
B.Sc., University of Witwatersrand (South Africa), 1969; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1976. Research Fellow in Biology, Caltech, 1977–79; Senior Research Fellow, 1980–83; Senior Research Associate, 1998–2002; Lecturer in Engineering, 2006–07.

Douglas C. Rees, Ph.D., *Roscoe Gilkey Dickinson Professor of Chemistry; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.S., Yale University, 1974; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1980. Professor, Caltech, 1989–2004; Dickinson Professor, 2004–. Investigator, 1997–2002; 2005–; Full Investigator, 2002–05. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 2002–06.

Gil Refael, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., Tel Aviv University, 1997; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2003. Caltech, 2005–.

Peter Hanns Reill, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
A.B., New York University, 1960; M.A., Northwestern University, 1961; Ph.D., 1969. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 1980–. Caltech, 2007–.

David H. Reitze, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in LIGO*
B.A., Northwestern University, 1983; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1993. Professor, University of Florida, 1998–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1996–97; 2000; 2003; 2007–08.

Paul Renteln, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
A.B., University of California, 1981; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1988. Assistant Professor, California State University (San Bernardino), 1991–. Caltech, 1998–2007.

Jean-Paul Revel, Ph.D., *Albert Billings Ruddock Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.Sc., University of Strasbourg, 1949; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1957. Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1971–78; Ruddock Professor, 1978–2006; Ruddock Professor Emeritus, 2006–. Dean of Students, 1996–2005.

Nikoo Rezazadeh Saber, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.Sc., University of Tehran, 1995; B.S., Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine (London), 1996; Ph.D., 2000. Staff Scientist, Children's Hospital of Los Angeles, 2005–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Jason Rhodes, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1994; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1999. Staff Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–06.

Frank Rice, M.S., *Lecturer in Physics*
M.S., Caltech, 1996. Lecturer, 2001–07.

John Hall Richards, Ph.D., *Professor of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry*
B.A., University of California, 1951; B.Sc., University of Oxford, 1953; Ph.D., University of California, 1955. Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry, Caltech, 1957–61; Associate Professor, 1961–70; Professor, 1970–99; Professor of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, 1999–.

Mark I. Richardson, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Planetary Science*
B.Sc., University of London (Imperial College), 1992; M.S. (Geophysics and Space Science), University of California (Los Angeles), 1995; M.S. (Atmospheric Science), 1996; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2001–.

Jose Luis Riechmann, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.S., Madrid Autonomous University, 1987; Ph.D., 1991. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–96; Senior Research Fellow, 1996–98; Senior Research Associate, 2004–.

John Keith Riles, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in LIGO*
B.A., University of California, 1982; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1989. Associate Professor, University of Michigan, 1992–. Visiting Associate in Physics, Caltech, 1998–99; Visiting Associate in LIGO, 2005–08.

Robert C. Ritchie, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
A.B., Occidental College, 1960; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1970. W. M. Keck Foundation Director of Research, Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 1992–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993–2008; Lecturer, 1995; 1997; 1999; 2001; 2005.

John D. Roberts, Ph.D., Dr.rer.Nat.h.c., Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., *Institute Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1941; Ph.D., 1944; Dr.rer.Nat.h.c., University of Munich; Sc.D.h.c., Temple University; D.Sc.h.c., University of Wales; University of Notre Dame; Scripps Research Institute. Research Associate, Caltech, 1952–53; Professor, 1953–72; Institute Professor, 1972–88; Institute Professor Emeritus, 1988–; Lecturer, 1988–92. Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1963–68; Acting Chairman, 1972–73; Provost and Vice President, Dean of the Faculty, 1980–83.

Alonso P. Rodriguez, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Engineering and Applied Science*
B.S., University of Arizona, 1979; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1981. Adjunct Professor, 1985–. Caltech, 2004–08.

Jeffrey Rogers, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1992; M.S., 1994; M.S., Emory University, 1996; Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology, 2001. Research Scientist, HRL Laboratories, 2001–. Caltech, 2006–08.

**Rodney Rojas, Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering
Caltech, 2004–07.**

Ares J. Rosakis, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering; Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories*
B.Sc., University of Oxford, 1978; Sc.M., Brown University, 1980; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Physics, Caltech, 1982–88; Associate Professor, 1988–93; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, 1993–2000; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2000–04; von Kármán Professor, 2004–. Director, 2004–.

Paul A. Rosen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1981; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1989. Technical Group Supervisor, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1992–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1998–2007; Lecturer, 2000–03; 2005.

Robert Allan Rosenstone, Ph.D., *Professor of History*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1957; Ph.D., 1965. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1966–68; Assistant Professor, 1968–69; Associate Professor, 1969–75; Professor, 1975–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1983–86.

Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*
B.A., Reed College, 1984; Ph.D., Caltech, 1988. Professor, 2006–.

Anatol Roshko, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.Sc., University of Alberta, 1945; M.S., Caltech, 1947; Ph.D., 1952. Research Fellow, 1952–54; Senior Research Fellow, 1954–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–85; von Kármán Professor, 1985–94; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 1994–. Acting Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories, 1985–87.

Brian D. Ross, D.Phil., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.Sc., University College London, 1958; M.B.B.S., 1961; D.Phil., University of Oxford (Trinity College), 1966. Director, Clinical Spectroscopy Laboratory, Huntington Medical Research Institutes, 1986–. Caltech, 1988–2007.

George Robert Rossman, Ph.D., *Professor of Mineralogy; Divisional Academic Officer for Geological and Planetary Sciences*
B.S., Wisconsin State University, 1966; Ph.D., Caltech, 1971. Instructor, 1971; Assistant Professor, 1971–77; Associate Professor, 1977–83; Professor, 1983–. Academic Officer, 1999–.

Paul W. K. Rothmund, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Computation and Neural Systems and Computer Science*
B.S., Caltech, 1994; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2001. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001; Beckman Senior Research Fellow, 2001–04; Senior Research Fellow, 2004–06.

Ellen Rothenberg, Ph.D., *Albert Billings Ruddock Professor of Biology*
A.B., Harvard University, 1972; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1982–88; Associate Professor, 1988–94; Professor, 1994–2007; Ruddock Professor, 2007–.

Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering*
B.A., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1978; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1985. Associate Professor of Physics, Caltech, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–2002; Professor of Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering, 2003–. Director, Kavli Nanoscience Institute, 2004–06.

David B. Rutledge, Ph.D., *Kiyo and Eiko Tomiyasu Professor of Electrical Engineering; Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science*
B.A., Williams College, 1973; M.A., University of Cambridge, 1975; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–84; Associate Professor, 1984–89; Professor, 1989–2001; Tomiyasu Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1999–2002; Chair, 2005–.

Gloria Saab-Rincon, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biochemistry*
B.S., National Autonomous University of Mexico, 1985; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1994. Professor, National Autonomous University of Mexico, 1995–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Rolf Heinrich Sabersky, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1942; M.S., 1943; Ph.D., 1949. Assistant Professor, 1949–55; Associate Professor, 1955–61; Professor, 1961–88; Professor Emeritus, 1988–.

Inge-Juliana Sackmann, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Physics*
B.A., University of Toronto, 1963; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971–74; Visiting Associate, 1974–76; Senior Research Fellow, 1976–81; Faculty Associate, 1981–.

Philip Geoffrey Saffman, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Applied Mathematics and Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Cambridge (Trinity College), 1953; M.A., Ph.D., 1956. Professor of Fluid Mechanics, Caltech,

1964–70; Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1970–95; von Kármán Professor of Applied Mathematics and Aeronautics, 1995–99; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 1999–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1985–88.

Tomoo Saito, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Civil Engineering*
B.S., University of Tokyo, 1991; M.S., 1993; Ph.D., 2000. Deputy Senior Researcher, 2003–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Kathleen M. Sakamoto, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.A., Williams College, 1979; M.D., University of Cincinnati (College of Medicine), 1986. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 1998–. Caltech, 1999–2000; 2004–08.

Ross J. Salawitch, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering; Lecturer in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., Cornell University, 1981; M.S., Harvard University, 1982; Ph.D., 1987. Member of the Scientific Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1994–. Lecturer in Geological and Planetary Sciences, Caltech, 1998; 1999; 2000; Visiting Associate in Planetary Science, 1999–2002; Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering, 2003–08; Lecturer in Environmental Science and Engineering, 2005–07.

Jason Brian Saleeby, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology*
B.S., California State University (Northridge), 1972; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1975. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1978–88; Professor, 1988–.

Tina Salmassi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1996; M.S., Caltech, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor, California State University, 2002–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–07.

Malcolm Sambridge, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Geophysics*
B.Sc., Loughborough University of Technology, 1984; Ph.D., Australian National University, 1988. Senior Fellow, 2001–. Caltech, 2007.

Konrad H. Samwer, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
Ph.D., University of Göttingen (Germany), 1981. Professor, 1990–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1981–82; Visiting Associate, 1987; 1994; 1998–2000; 2004–05; 2007.

Stanley P. Sander, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.A., Pomona College, 1974; M.S., Caltech, 1975; Ph.D., 1980. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1996–. Visiting Associate in Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1998–2005; Lecturer in Geology and Planetary Sciences and Environmental Engineering Science, 1998–2004; Visiting Associate in Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering and Science, 2005; Visiting Associate in Planetary Science, 2006–08.

Gary H. Sanders, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1971. Project Manager, Thirty Meter Telescope, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Virginio Sannibale, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Savoy (France), 1998. Caltech, 2001–07.

Anneila I. Sargent, Ph.D., *Benjamin M. Rosen Professor of Astronomy; Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory*
B.Sc., University of Edinburgh, 1963; M.S., Caltech, 1967; Ph.D., 1977. Research Fellow in Astronomy, 1977–79; Member of the Professional Staff, 1979–88; Senior Research Fellow, 1988–90; Senior Research Associate, 1990–98; Professor, 1998–2004; Rosen Professor, 2004–. Associate Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1992–96; Executive Director, 1996–98; Director, 1998–; Director, Interferometry Science Center, 2000–03; Director, Michelson Science Center, 2003.

Wallace L. W. Sargent, Ph.D., *Ira S. Bowen Professor of Astronomy*
B.Sc., University of Manchester, 1956; M.Sc., 1957; Ph.D., 1959. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1959–62; Assistant Professor, 1966–68; Associate Professor, 1968–71; Professor, 1971–81; Bowen Professor, 1981–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1975–81; 1996–97; Staff Member, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1978–88; Director, Palomar Observatory, 1997–2000.

Re'em Sari, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Science*
B.Sc. (Physics), Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 1991; B.Sc. (Mathematics), 1992; M.Sc., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Fairchild Senior Research Fellow in Astrophysics, Caltech, 1998–2003; Lecturer in Physics, 2001; Lecturer in Planetary Science, 2001; Associate Professor, 2003–.

Tilman Sauer, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in History*
Dipl., Free University (Berlin), 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001–03; Senior Research Fellow, 2003–05; Senior Research Associate in Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering Science, 2005–08; Lecturer, 2006.

William P. Schaefer, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., Stanford University, 1952; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1954; Ph.D., 1960. Instructor, Caltech, 1960–62; Assistant Professor, 1962–66; Senior Research Fellow, 1968–77; Research Associate, 1977–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–94; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 1994–. Assistant Director of Admissions, 1968–73; Registrar, 1971–77; Director of Financial Aid, 1973–77.

Janet D. Scheel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 2006. Assistant Professor, California Lutheran University, 2006–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–07.

Mark Scheel, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Physics*
Ph.D., Cornell University, 1996. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2005–08; Lecturer, 2005–06.

Axel Scherer, Ph.D., *Bernard A. Neches Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics, and Physics; Director, Kavli Nanoscience Institute*
B.S., New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, 1981; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., 1985. Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1993–95; Professor, 1995; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1995–96; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics, and Physics, 1996–2000; Neches Professor, 2000–. Director, 2006–.

Maarten Schmidt, Ph.D., Sc.D., *Francis L. Moseley Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus*
Ph.D., University of Leiden, 1956; Sc.D., Yale University, 1966. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1959–64; Professor, 1964–81; Institute Professor, 1981–87; Moseley Professor, 1987–96; Moseley Professor Emeritus, 1996–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1972–75; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1976–78; Director, Hale Observatories, 1978–80.

Tapio Schneider, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering*
Vordipl., Freiburg University, 1993; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2001. Caltech, 2002–.

Robert Schofield, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1990. Senior Research Associate, 1999–. Caltech, 2000–08.

Jordan Benjamin Schooler, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Biology*
B.Sc., University of California (Santa Cruz), 2001; Ph.D., Caltech, 2006. Lecturer, 2007.

Kathrin Schrick, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.A., B.S., Purdue University, 1986; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1994. Adjunct Professor, Claremont Graduate University, 2005–; Research Assistant Professor, Keck Graduate Institute, 2004–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Peter Schröder, Ph.D., *Professor of Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Technical University of Berlin, 1987; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.A., Princeton University, 1992; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor of Computer Science, Caltech, 1995–98; Associate Professor, 1998–2000; Associate Professor of Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–01; Professor, 2001–.

Jan Schroers, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
M.S., University of Cologne, 1994; Ph.D., Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule (Aachen), 1997. Associate Professor, Yale University, 2006–. Caltech, 2003–08.

Leonard J. Schulman, Ph.D., *Professor of Computer Science*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–.

Wolfram Schultz, M.D., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Neuroscience*
B.A., Universities of Hamburg and Heidelberg, 1971; M.D., University of Heidelberg, 1972; Ph.D., University of Fribourg, 1981. Professor, University of Cambridge, 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2004–05; 2007; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2005–06.

Bonny L. Schumaker, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 1985. Deputy Mission Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1985–86; Visiting Associate, 2004–07.

Erin M. Schuman, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.A., University of Southern California, 1985; M.A., Princeton University, 1987; Ph.D., 1990. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1993–99; Associate Professor, 1999–2004; Professor, 2004–. Assistant Investigator, 1997–2002; Associate Investigator, 2002–05; Investigator, 2005–. Executive Officer for Neurobiology, 2000–06.

Tal Schwartz, Ph.D., *Instructor in Economics*
B.S. (Economics), B.S. (Engineering), Caltech, 1992; M.S., Cornell University, 1995; Ph.D., 1997. Instructor, Caltech, 2006–07.

John H. Schwarz, Ph.D., *Harold Brown Professor of Theoretical Physics*
A.B., Harvard College, 1962; Ph.D., University of California, 1966. Research Associate, Caltech, 1972–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–85; Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1985–89; Brown Professor, 1989–.

Nicholas Zabriskie Scoville, Ph.D., *Francis L. Moseley Professor of Astronomy*
B.A., Columbia University, 1967; Ph.D., 1972. Professor, Caltech, 1984–96; Moseley Professor, 1996–. Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1986–96. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 2000–04.

Thayer Scudder, Ph.D., *Professor of Anthropology, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1952; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1960. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1964–66; Associate Professor, 1966–69; Professor, 1969–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–.

Michael D. Seiffert, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Stanford University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1994. Group Supervisor and Lead Scientist for Cosmology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–07.

John Hersh Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Louis E. Nohl Professor and Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Rochester, 1964; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1967; D.Sc.h.c., University of Patras (Greece); Carnegie Mellon University. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1967–70; Associate Professor, 1970–74; Professor, 1974–; Nohl Professor, 1979–. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1974–90; Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1990–2000.

Ryoichi Seki, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Waseda University (Japan), 1962; M.S., Northeastern University, 1964; Ph.D., 1968. Professor, California State University (Northridge), 1976–. Caltech, 1978–2008.

Ashoke Sen, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*
B.Sc., Calcutta University, 1975; M.Sc., Indian Institute of Technology, 1978; Ph.D., State University of New York (Stony Brook), 1982. Professor, Harish-Chandra Research Institute, 1997–. Caltech, 2007.

Eugene Serabyn, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1978; M.S., University of California, 1980; Ph.D., 1984. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1986–89; Senior Research Fellow, 1989–95; Senior Research Associate, 1995–98; Visiting Associate, 1998–2008.

Richard William Serjeantson, Ph.D., *Mellon Visiting Associate Professor of History*
B.A., University of York, 1993; M.Phil., University of Cambridge, 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Lecturer, University of Cambridge (Trinity College), 2004–. Caltech, 2007.

Alex L. Sessions, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Geobiology*
B.A., Williams College, 1991; M.Sc., Dartmouth College, 1996; Ph.D., Indiana University (Bloomington), 2001. Caltech, 2003–.

Jeff S. Shamma, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1983; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1985; Ph.D., 1988. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 1999–. Caltech, 2002–07.

Shu-ou Shan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., University of Maryland, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2000. Caltech, 2005–.

Bruce E. Shapiro, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.S., Johns Hopkins University, 1988; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1995; Ph.D., 2000. Senior Member of Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Caltech, 2005–06.

Sandra B. Sharp, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.A., University of California, 1967; Ph.D., University of California School of Medicine, 1981. Professor, California State University, 1986–. Caltech, 2003–08.

Joseph E. Shepherd, Ph.D., *Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of South Florida, 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Associate Professor of Aeronautics, 1993–99; Professor, 1999–2005; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2006–.

Robert P. Sherman, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics and Statistics*
B.A., Marquette University, 1978; M.A., University of Louisville, 1985; M.Phil., Yale University, 1987; Ph.D., 1991. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1996–99; Associate Professor, 1999–2005; Professor, 2005–.

Drora Shevy, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
M.D., Sackler School of Graduate Biomedical Sciences, 1985; Ph.D., 1985. Director, Orbits Lightwave, Inc., 2001–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Shinsuke Shimojo, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology*
B.A., University of Tokyo, 1978; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1985. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1997–98; Professor, 1998–.

Ken-Ichi Shimomura, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., Keio University (Japan), 1986; M.S., 1988; M.A., University of Rochester, 1992; Ph.D., 1994. Associate Professor, Kobe University, 2004–. Caltech, 1998; 2000; 2007–09.

David H. Shoemaker, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in LIGO*
M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1980; Ph.D., University of Paris (Sud), 1987. Principal Research Scientist, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1991–. Caltech, 2005–08.

Amir Benbenishty Shpilka, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*
M.S., Hebrew University, 1996; Ph.D., 2001. Senior Lecturer, Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 2005–. Caltech, 2007.

Kirill Shtengel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., St. Petersburg Technical University, 1988; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1994; Ph.D., 1999. Assistant Professor, University of California (Riverside), 2005–. Caltech, 2005–08.

Athanassios G. Siapas, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Computation and Neural Systems; Bren Scholar*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002–; Bren Scholar, 2003–.

David O. Siegmund, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1963; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1966. Professor, Stanford University, 1976–. Caltech, 2005–08.

Peter H. Siegel, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.A., Colgate University, 1975; M.S., Columbia University, 1983; M.Ph., 1983; Ph.D., 1983. Caltech, 2002; 2007.

Kerry Edward Sieh, Ph.D., *Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology*
A.B., University of California (Riverside), 1972; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1977–82; Associate Professor, 1982–86; Professor, 1986–2003; Sharp Professor, 2003–. Divisional Academic Officer, 1989–94.

Leon Theodore Silver, Ph.D., *W. M. Keck Foundation Professor for Resource Geology, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Colorado, 1945; M.S., University of New Mexico, 1948; Ph.D., Caltech, 1955. Assistant Professor of Geology, 1955–62; Associate Professor, 1962–65; Professor, 1965–83; Keck Professor, 1983–96; Keck Professor Emeritus, 1996–.

Barry Martin Simon, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *International Business Machines Professor of Mathematics and Theoretical Physics*
A.B., Harvard College, 1966; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1970. D.Sc.h.c., Technion–Israel Institute of Technology. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1980–81; Professor, 1981–84; International Business Machines Professor, 1984–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1997–2003.

Melvin I. Simon, Ph.D., *Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini Professor of Biological Sciences, Emeritus*
B.S., City College of New York, 1959; Ph.D., Brandeis University, 1963. Professor, Caltech, 1982–86; Biaggini Professor, 1986–2005; Biaggini Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Chair, Division of Biology, 1995–2000.

Mark Simons, Ph.D., *Professor of Geophysics*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1989; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1997–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–07; Professor, 2007–.

Todd A. Small, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Astrophysics*
B.S., Yale University, 1990; Ph.D., Caltech, 1995. Senior Research Fellow, 2002–07.

Annette Jacqueline Smith, Ph.D., *Professor of Literature, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Paris (Sorbonne), 1947; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1970. Visiting Assistant Professor of French, Caltech, 1970–71; Lecturer, 1971–81; Associate Professor, 1982–85; Professor, 1985–92; Professor of Literature Emeritus, 1993–.

Graham Peter Smith, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of Durham (United Kingdom), 2002. Caltech, 2005–07.

Christina D. Smolke, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Southern California, 1997; Ph.D., University of California, 2001. Caltech, 2003–.

G. Jeffrey Snyder, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Materials Science*
B.A., Cornell University, 1991; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1997. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–06; Lecturer, 2003; Faculty Associate, 2006–09.

Stefano Soatto, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computation and Neural Systems*
Dr.Eng., University of Padua (Italy), 1992; M.S., Caltech, 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Associate Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2000–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2002–07.

Baruch Thomas Soifer, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics; Director, Spitzer Science Center*
B.S., Caltech, 1968; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1972. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1978–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–89; Professor, 1989–; Director, Space Infrared Telescope Facility (SIRTF) Science Center, 1997–2004; Director, Spitzer Science Center, 2004–.

Lawrence C. Sowers, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
A.B., Earlham College, 1978; Ph.D., Duke University, 1983. Professor and Chairman, Loma Linda University, 2001–. Caltech, 2002–07.

Michael L. Spezio, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Psychology*
B.S., Case Western Reserve University, 1988; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1994; M.Div., Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, 1996; Ph.D., University of Oregon, 2002. Caltech, 2006–07.

Matthew L. Spitzer, Ph.D., *Professor of Law and Social Science*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1973; J.D., University of Southern California, 1977; Ph.D., Caltech, 1979. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1988; 1990; 1991–92; Professor of Law and Social Sciences, 1992–2001; 2006–; Visiting Associate, 2001–06.

Roxanne P. Springer, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 1991. Associate Professor and Director, Duke University, 2004–. Caltech, 2008.

Richard J. Squibbs, Ph.D., *Caltech–Huntington Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor in English*
B.A., Southern Connecticut State University, 1997; M.A., University of Massachusetts (Amherst), 2000; Ph.D., Rutgers University, 2007. Caltech, 2007–09.

Angelike Stathopoulos, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*
B.A., University of California, 1992; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1998. Caltech, 2005–.

Charles C. Steidel, Ph.D., *Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astronomy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1984; Ph.D., Caltech, 1990. Assistant Professor, 1995–97; Associate Professor, 1997–98; Professor, 1998–2004; DuBridge Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 2004–07.

Eric D. A. Stemp, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of Denver, 1987; M.S., Northwestern University, 1988; Ph.D., 1993. Assistant Professor, Mount St. Mary's College, 1996–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–96; Visiting Associate, 1996–2009.

Thomas L. Sterling, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in the Center for Advanced Computing Research*
B.S., Old Dominion University, 1974; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1983; Ph.D., 1984. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1996–99; Faculty Associate, 1999–.

Paul Warren Sternberg, Ph.D., *Thomas Hunt Morgan Professor of Biology; Investigator; Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.A., Hampshire College, 1978; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1984. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1987–92; Associate Professor, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–2004; Morgan Professor, 2004–. Associate Investigator, 1992–97; Investigator, 1997–.

David J. Stevenson, Ph.D., *George Van Osdol Professor of Planetary Science*
B.S., Victoria University (New Zealand), 1971; M.S., 1972; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1976. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1980–84; Professor, 1984–95; Van Osdol Professor, 1995–. Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1989–94.

Maxwell B. Stinchcombe, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Economics*
B.A., University of California, 1978; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1986. Professor, University of Texas (Austin), 1998–. Caltech, 2007.

Joann M. Stock, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology and Geophysics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1988. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990; Associate Professor, 1992–98; Professor, 1998–.

Edward Manin Stolper, Ph.D., *Provost; William E. Leonhard Professor of Geology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1974; M.Phil., University of Edinburgh, 1976; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–82; Associate Professor, 1982–83; Professor, 1983–90; Leonhard Professor, 1990–. Acting Executive Officer for Geochemistry, 1989; Executive Officer, 1989–94; Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1994–2004; Acting Provost, 2004; Provost, 2007–.

Brian M. Stoltz, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., B.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1993; M.A., Yale University, 1996; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–07; Professor, 2007–.

Edward Carroll Stone, Jr., Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *David Morrisroe Professor of Physics; Vice Provost for Special Projects*
S.M., University of Chicago, 1959; Ph.D., 1964; D.Sc.h.c., Harvard University; Washington University; University of Chicago; University of Southern California. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1964–66; Senior Research Fellow, 1967; Assistant Professor, 1967–71; Associate Professor, 1971–76; Professor, 1976–94; Morrisroe Professor, 1994–. Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1983–88; Vice President for Astronomical Facilities, 1988–90; Vice President and Director of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1991–2001; Vice Provost, 2004–.

Ellen Glowacki Strauss, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1966. Research Fellow, 1969–73; Senior Research Fellow, 1973–84; Senior Research Associate, 1984–2007.

James Henry Strauss, Ph.D., *Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert Bowles Professor of Biology*
B.S., Saint Mary's University, 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1967. Assistant Professor, 1969–75; Associate Professor, 1975–83; Professor, 1983–93; Bowles Professor, 1993–. Executive Officer for Molecular and Cellular Biology, 1980–89.

Thomas T. Su, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1996; Ph.D., 2002; M.D., Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, 2004. Resident, University of California (Los Angeles) Medical Center, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Sankaran Sundaresan, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*
B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, 1976; M.S., University of Houston, 1978; Ph.D., 1980. Professor, Princeton University, 1992–. Caltech, 2007.

John Andrew Sutherland, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of English*
B.A., Leicester University, 1964; Ph.D., University of Edinburgh, 1973. Northcliffe Professor, University College London, 1992–. Visiting Professor of Literature, Caltech, 1983; 1995–99; 2000–05; Professor, 1984–92; Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, 1993; Visiting Associate, 1995; Visiting Professor of English, 2006–07. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1986–89.

Tabitha Swan-Wood, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., University of California (Riverside), 2000; M.S., Caltech, 2002; Ph.D., 2005. Faculty Member, California State University (Channel Islands), 2005–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Lisa E. Szechter, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
A.B., Oberlin College, 1997; M.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1999; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, Tulane University, 2005–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Yu-Chong Tai, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering; Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1981; M.S., University of California, 1986; Ph.D., 1989. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2000; Professor, 2000–05; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, 2005–. Executive Officer, 2005–.

Masumi Taki, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
Ph.D., Gunma University, 1998. Assistant Professor, Okayama University, 2003–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Lisa Anne Taneyhill, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.A., Princeton University, 1955; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2006–07.

Alberto Tarantola Pitarque, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Geophysics*
Ph.D., University of Paris VI, 1976. Professor, Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris VI, 1991–. Caltech, 2007.

Hirokazu Tatsuoka, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Shizuoka University (Japan), 1983; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1992. Professor, 2006–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Hugh Pettingill Taylor, Jr., Ph.D., *Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1954; A.M., Harvard University, 1955; Ph.D., Caltech, 1959. Assistant Professor, 1959–61; Research Fellow, 1961; Assistant Professor, 1962–64; Associate Professor, 1964–69; Professor, 1969–81; Sharp Professor, 1981–2002; Sharp Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Executive Officer for Geology, 1987–94.

Frederick Burtis Thompson, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Philosophy and Computer Science, Emeritus*
A.B., University of California (Los Angeles), 1946; M.A., 1947; Ph.D., University of California, 1952. Professor of Applied Science and Philosophy, Caltech, 1965–77; Professor of Applied Philosophy and Computer Science, 1977–93; Professor Emeritus, 1993–.

Kip Stephen Thorne, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., L.H.D.h.c., *Richard P. Feynman Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1962; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1965; D.Sc.h.c., Illinois College; Utah State University; D.h.c., Moscow University; University of Glasgow; L.H.D.h.c., Claremont Graduate University. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1966–67; Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1967–70; Professor, 1970–91; William R. Kenan Professor, 1981–91; Feynman Professor, 1991–.

Massimo Tinto, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University College (Wales), 1987. Senior Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1991–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1987–89; Visiting Associate, 2001–08.

David A. Tirrell, Ph.D., D.h.c., *Ross McCollum-William H. Corcoran Professor and Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering; Chair, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1974; M.S., University of Massachusetts, 1976; Ph.D., 1978; D.h.c., Eindhoven Technical University. McCollum-Corcoran Professor and Professor, Caltech, 1998–. Chair, 1999–.

Thomas Anthony Tombrello, Ph.D., Ph.D.h.c., *William R. Kenan, Jr., Professor and Professor of Physics; Chair, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy; Technology Assessment Officer*
B.A., Rice University, 1958; M.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1961; Ph.D.h.c., Uppsala University. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1961–62; 1964–65; Assistant Professor, 1965–67; Associate Professor, 1967–71; Professor, 1971–; Kenan Professor, 1997–. Technology Assessment Officer, 1996–. Chair, 1998–.

Ritsuko Hirai Toner, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Japanese*
B.A., Kyoto University of Foreign Studies (Japan), 1974; M.A., University of Southern California, 1979; Ph.D., 1987. Caltech, 1992–2007.

Geoffrey C. Toon, D.Phil., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1978; M.A., 1981; D.Phil., 1984. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1986–. Caltech, 2001–06.

Tony Travouillon, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of New South Wales, 2004. Site Testing Scientist, Thirty Meter Telescope, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Tommaso Treu, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., Scuola Normale Superiore (Italy), 2000. Assistant Professor, University of California (Santa Barbara), 2005–. Caltech, 2007.

Marie Treyer, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Paris, 1994. Research Associate, Laboratoire d'Astrophysique de Marseille, 1999–. Caltech, 2003–07.

Sandra Troian, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics, Aeronautics, and Mechanical Engineering*
B.A., Harvard University, 1980; M.S., Cornell University, 1984; Ph.D., 1987. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2004–05; Professor, 2006–.

Jeroen Tromp, Ph.D., *Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Geophysics; Director, Seismological Laboratory*
B.Sc., Utrecht University (Netherlands), 1988; M.S., Princeton University, 1990; Ph.D., 1992. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1998–99; Professor, 2000–02; McMillan Professor, 2003–. Director, 2003–.

Joel A. Tropp, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.A., B.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1999; M.S., 2001; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2007–.

Oliver D. Tschauner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
Ph.D., University of Cologne, 1997. Assistant Research Professor, University of Nevada (Las Vegas), 2002–. Caltech, 2006–08.

Nicholas William Tschoegl, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.Sc., New South Wales University of Technology, 1954; Ph.D., University of New South Wales, 1958. Associate Professor of Materials Science, Caltech, 1965–67; Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1967–85; Professor Emeritus, 1985–.

Alison Tymoczko, M.A., *Lecturer in Writing*
B.A., Occidental College, 1998; M.A., University of Southern California, 2001. Caltech, 2007.

Firdaus E. Udwadia, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Mechanics and Civil Engineering*
B.S., Indian Institute of Technology (Mumbai), 1968; M.S., Caltech, 1969; Ph.D., 1972; M.B.A., University of Southern California, 1985. Professor, 1974–. Research Fellow in Applied Science, Caltech, 1972–74; Visiting Professor of Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Engineering, 1993–94; Visiting Associate in Applied Mechanics and Civil Engineering, 2006–07.

Michiko Ueda, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Political Science*
B.A., International Christian University (Japan), 1996; M.A., University of Tokyo, 1999; M.A., Stanford University, 2001; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2006. Caltech, 2006–.

Christopher Umans, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Computer Science*
B.A., Williams College, 1996; Ph.D., University of California, 2000. Caltech, 2002–.

Edwin T. Upchurch, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in the Center for Advanced Computing Research*
B.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1964; M.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1969; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1982. Staff Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Caltech, 2002–07.

Rolando Uribe, M.S., *Coach*
B.S., California State University (San Bernardino), 1995; M.S., 2002. Caltech, 2001–07.

Kerry J. Vahala, Ph.D., *Ted and Ginger Jenkins Professor of Information Science and Technology and Professor of Applied Physics* B.S., Caltech, 1980; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1985. Research Fellow in Applied Physics, 1985; Assistant Professor, 1986–90; Associate Professor, 1990–96; Professor, 1996–; Jenkins Professor, 2002–.

Nagarajan Vaidehi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry* M.S., Indian Institute of Technology, 1981; Ph.D., 1986. Professor, Beckman Research Institute, City of Hope, 2005–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1991–94; Visiting Associate, 2006–08.

P. P. Vaidyanathan, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering* B.Sc., University of Calcutta, 1974; B.Tech., 1977; M.Tech., 1979; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1982. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1983–88; Associate Professor, 1988–93; Professor, 1993–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 2002–05.

Michele Vallisneri, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* Laurea, University of Parma (Italy), 1997; M.S., 2000; Ph.D., Caltech, 2002. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Lecturer, Caltech, 2003–05; Visiting Associate, 2005–08.

Joseph C. Vanderwaart, Ph.D., *Instructor in Computer Science* B.S., Williams College, 1999; Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University, 2006. Caltech, 2006–07.

John P. Van Deusen, B.S., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering* A.A., El Camino College, 1978; B.S., California State University (Long Beach), 2003. Caltech, 2004–07.

Axel van de Walle, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Materials Science* B.Eng., École Polytechnique de Montreal, 1994; M.Math., University of Waterloo, 1995; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000. Caltech, 2006–.

Adrianus Cornelis van Duin, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Materials Science* M.Sc., University of Amsterdam, 1991; Ph.D., Delft University of Technology, 1996. Visiting Associate in Chemistry, Caltech, 2001–02; Senior Research Fellow in Materials Science, 2004–07.

Steven J. van Enk, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* M.S., University of Utrecht (Netherlands), 1988; Ph.D., University of Leiden, 1992. Associate Professor, University of Oregon, 2006–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Scott Van Keuren, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Archaeology* B.A., B.S., Southern Methodist University, 1991; M.A., University of Arizona, 1994; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2005–07.

Michael C. Vanier, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Computer Science* B.S., McGill University, 1986; M.S., 1993; Ph.D., Caltech, 2001. Lecturer, 2004–08.

Jakob J. Van Zyl, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science* B.Eng., University of Stellenbosch (South Africa), 1979; M.S., Caltech, 1983; Ph.D., 1986. Research Fellow in Electrical Engineering, 1986; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science, 2001–07; Faculty Associate, 2007–09.

Alexander J. Varshavsky, Ph.D., *Howard and Gwen Laurie Smits Professor of Cell Biology* B.S., Moscow State University, 1970; Ph.D., Institute of Molecular Biology, 1973. Caltech, 1992–.

Ivan Vesely, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Bioengineering* B.S., University of Western Ontario, 1983; Ph.D., 1987. H. Russell Smith Professor, Children's Hospital, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–07.

Michael Vicic, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemical Engineering* B.S., University of Akron, 1992; Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Lecturer, 2003–07.

Gerald E. Voecks, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry* B.S., Wayne State University, 1962; M.S., University of South Dakota, 1967; Ph.D., Montana State University, 1972. Retired, General Motors Fuel Cell Activity Center, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–07.

Petr Vogel, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics, Emeritus* Ph.D., Joint Institute of Nuclear Research (USSR), 1966. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1970–75; Research Associate, 1975–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–2004; Lecturer, 1983–90; 1992; 1995–96; 1999–2000; 2006. Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2004–.

Rochus E. Vogt, Ph.D., *R. Stanton Avery Distinguished Service Professor and Professor of Physics, Emeritus* S.M., University of Chicago, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962–65; Associate Professor, 1965–70; Professor, 1970–2002; R. Stanton Avery Distinguished Service Professor, 1982–2002; Avery Professor and Professor of Physics, Emeritus, 2002–. Chief Scientist, Jet

Propulsion Laboratory, 1977–78; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1978–83; Acting Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1980–81; Vice President and Provost, 1983–87; Director, Laser Interferometer Gravitational-Wave Observatory Project, 1987–94.

Thad Vreeland, Jr., Ph.D., *Professor of Materials Science, Emeritus* B.S., Caltech, 1949; M.S., 1950; Ph.D., 1952. Research Fellow in Engineering, 1952–54; Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1954–58; Associate Professor, 1958–63; Associate Professor of Materials Science, 1963–68; Professor, 1968–91; Professor Emeritus, 1991–.

Eric S. Wagner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering* B.S., Stanford University, 1981; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., University of Ghent (Belgium), 1991. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1994–99; 2004–06; Lecturer, 1994–2006.

David Bertram Wales, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics* B.S., University of British Columbia, 1961; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1967. Bateman Research Fellow, Caltech, 1967–68; Assistant Professor, 1968–71; Associate Professor, 1971–77; Professor, 1977–. Associate Dean of Students, 1976–80; Dean of Students, 1980–84; Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1985–91; Master of Student Houses, 1991–97.

Duane E. Waliser, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science* B.S., Oregon State University, 1985; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 1987; Ph.D., 1992. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–07.

David W. Walker, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology* B.Sc., Queen's University of Belfast, 1995; M.S., University of Manchester, 1996; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2006–07.

Eric Wambach, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics* Vordipl., University of Cologne, 1998; M.Phil., Columbia University, 2003; Ph.D., 2005. Caltech, 2005–08.

Jiajun Wang, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics* M.S., Peking University, 2001; Ph.D., University of California, 2007. Caltech, 2007–10.

Shiing-wu Wang, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Accounting* B.S., National Chiao Tung University, 1978; M.B.A., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1980; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1988. Caltech, 2006–07.

Xiangyun Wang, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chinese* M.A., Central Institute for Nationalities (China), 1985; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1995. Caltech, 2001–07.

Zhen-Gang Wang, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering* B.Sc., Beijing University, 1982; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1991–97; Associate Professor, 1997–2002; Professor, 2002–.

Gerald J. Wasserburg, Ph.D., D.h.c., Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Crafoord Laureate, John D. MacArthur Professor of Geology and Geophysics, Emeritus S.B., University of Chicago, 1951; S.M., 1952; Ph.D., 1954; D.h.c., Rennes I University; University of Brussels; University of Turin; University of Paris; Sc.D.h.c., Arizona State University; D.Sc.h.c., University of Chicago. Assistant Professor of Geology, Caltech, 1955–59; Associate Professor, 1959–62; Professor of Geology and Geophysics, 1963–82; MacArthur Professor, 1982–2001; MacArthur Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1987–89; Executive Officer for Geochemistry, 1987–89.

Katsumi Watanabe, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology* B.A., University of Tokyo, 1995; M.A., 1997; Ph.D., Caltech, 2001. Associate Professor, University of Tokyo, 2006–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–07.

Michael Watkins, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aeronautics* M.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1985; Ph.D., 1989. Caltech, 2005–07.

Frank H. Webb, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geology* B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1984; M.S., Caltech, 1989; Ph.D., 1990. Group Supervisor, Satellite Geodesy and Geodynamics Systems Group, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2005–06.

Sander Weinreb, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Electrical Engineering* B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1958; Ph.D., 1963. Caltech, 1999–.

Alan Jay Weinstein, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
A.B., Harvard University, 1978; Ph.D., 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–95; Associate Professor, 1995–99; Professor, 2000–.

Cindy Weinstein, Ph.D., *Professor of English*
B.A., Brandeis University, 1982; Ph.D., University of California, 1989. Assistant Professor of Literature, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2004; Associate Professor of English, 2004–05; Professor, 2005–.

Daniel Paul Weitekamp, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Physics*
B.A., Harvard College, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, 1982. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Caltech, 1985–91; Associate Professor of Chemical Physics, 1991–2006; Professor, 2006–.

Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D., *R. Stanton Avery Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.A., Oberlin College, 1985; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1994. Associate Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1998–2001; Professor, 2001–03; Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering, 2003–04; Avery Professor, 2004–.

Brian P. Wernicke, Ph.D., *Chandler Family Professor of Geology*
B.S., University of Southern California, 1978; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1990; Professor of Geology, 1992–2001; Chandler Professor, 2001–.

Ward Whaling, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., Rice University, 1944; M.A., 1947; Ph.D., 1949. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1949–52; Assistant Professor, 1952–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–93; Professor Emeritus, 1993–.

Gerald Beresford Whitham, Ph.D., *Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.Sc., University of Manchester, 1948; M.Sc., 1949; Ph.D., 1953. Visiting Professor of Applied Mechanics, Caltech, 1961–62; Professor of Aeronautics and Mathematics, 1962–67; Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1967–83; Powell Professor, 1983–98; Powell Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1971–80.

Allyson J. Whittaker, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., University of Massachusetts, 1993; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000. Caltech, 2006–07.

Adam Wierman, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Computer Science*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1976; M.S., Stanford University, 1978; Ph.D., George Washington University, 1983. Caltech, 2007–.

Simon J. Wilkie, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Economics*
B.Comm., University of New South Wales, 1982; M.A., University of Rochester, 1988; Ph.D., 1990. Instructor, Caltech, 1994–95; Assistant Professor, 1995–2002; Senior Research Associate, 2002–05; Faculty Associate, 2005–08.

Karen Willacy, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*
B.Sc., University of Durham, 1988; M.Sc., University of Manchester, 1990; Ph.D., University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, 1993. Caltech, 2007.

Richard M. Wilson, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.S., Indiana University, 1966; M.S., Ohio State University, 1968; Ph.D., 1969. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1976; Professor, 1980–.

Erik Winfree, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Computer Science and Computation and Neural Systems*
B.S., University of Chicago, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Assistant Professor, 1999–2006; Associate Professor, 2006–.

Jack L. Wisdom, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*
B.S., Rice University, 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Professor, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1992–. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1991–92; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2007.

Mark Brian Wise, Ph.D., *John A. McCone Professor of High Energy Physics*
B.Sc., University of Toronto, 1976; M.Sc., 1977; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1980. Assistant Professor of Theoretical Physics, Caltech, 1982–84; Associate Professor, 1984–85; Professor, 1985–92; McCone Professor, 1992–.

Barbara J. Wold, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Molecular Biology; Director, Beckman Institute*
B.S., Arizona State University (Tempe), 1973; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Research Fellow, 1978; Assistant Professor, 1981–88; Associate Professor, 1988–96; Professor, 1996–2002; Bren Professor, 2003–. Director, 2001–.

Juliann Kay Wolfram, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Art History*
B.A., Scripps College, 1979; M.A., University of Kansas, 1986; M.Phil., 1986; Ph.D., 1986. Caltech, 1992–2007.

Nicolaj Wolfson, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
M.D., Tel Aviv Medical School, 1984. Visiting Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2006–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Joyce Y. Wong, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1995; M.S., 1996; Ph.D., 2000. Senior Research Scientist, Schlumberger, 2000–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2004–08.

Ann Christine Woods, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Art History*
B.S., Pomona College, 1977; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1986; Ph.D., 1991. Caltech, 1994–95; 1997–99; 2001–03; 2005–07.

James Francis Woodward, Ph.D., *J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of the Humanities*
B.A., Carleton College, 1968; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1977. Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor, Caltech, 1983–86; Assistant Professor, 1986–88; Associate Professor, 1988–92; Professor, 1992–2001; Koepfli Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1992–95; 2000–03.

Kenneth W. Wright, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.A., California Lutheran College, 1972; M.D., Boston University, 1977. Director, Pediatric Ophthalmology Research and Education Division, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, 1999–. Caltech, 2004–07.

Theodore Yao-Tsu Wu, Ph.D., *Professor of Engineering Science, Emeritus*
B.S., Chiao-Tung University (China), 1946; M.S., Iowa State University, 1948; Ph.D., Caltech, 1952. Research Fellow, 1952–55; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1955–57; Associate Professor, 1957–61; Professor, 1961–66; Professor of Engineering Science, 1966–96; Professor Emeritus, 1996–.

Peter John Wyllie, Ph.D., *D.Sc.h.c., Professor of Geology, Emeritus*
B.Sc. (Geology and Physics), Saint Andrews University (Scotland), 1952; B.Sc. (Geology), 1955; Ph.D., 1958; D.Sc.h.c., Saint Andrews University. Professor, Caltech, 1983–99; Professor Emeritus, 1999–. Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1983–87; Divisional Academic Officer, 1994–99.

Atushi Yamashita, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Tokyo, 1996; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor, Shizuoka Institute of Science and Technology, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–07.

Yushan Yan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Science and Technology of China, 1988; M.S., Caltech, 1995; Ph.D., 1997. Professor, University of California (Riverside), 2005–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007.

Changhuei Yang, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Bioengineering*
B.S. (Electrical Engineering), B.S. (Physics), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.Eng., 1997; B.S. (Mathematics), 2002; Ph.D., 2002. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 2003–04; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Bioengineering, 2004–.

Maria C. Yang, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1991; M.S., Stanford University, 1994; Ph.D., 2000. Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2003–. Instructor, Caltech, 2002–03; Visiting Associate, 2003–07.

Amnon Yariv, Ph.D., *Martin and Eileen Summerfield Professor of Applied Physics and Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., University of California, 1954; M.S., 1956; Ph.D., 1958. Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1964–66; Professor, 1966–74; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1974–79; Thomas G. Myers Professor of Electrical Engineering and Professor of Applied Physics, 1979–96; Summerfield Professor and Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1996–.

Leeat Yariv, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Economics*
B.Sc., Tel Aviv University, 1992; M.Sc., 1995; M.A., Harvard University, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2004–05; Associate Professor, 2005–.

Rachid Yazami, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
Eng., National Polytechnic Institute of Grenoble, 1978; Ph.D., 1985. Research Director, National Center for Scientific Research, 1998–. Visiting Associate in Materials Science, Caltech, 2000–06; Visiting Associate in Chemistry, 2006–07.

Nai-Chang Yeh, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1983;
Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, 1988. Assistant Professor,
Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor,
1995–97; Professor, 1997–.

Tau-Mu Yi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in
Control and Dynamical Systems*
A.B., B.S., Harvard College, 1986; Ph.D.,
Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
1995. Assistant Professor, University of
California (Irvine), 2003–. Visiting Associate
in Biology, Caltech, 1995–98; Visiting
Associate in Control and Dynamical
Systems, 2004–07.

Lexing Ying, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Applied and
Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Shanghai Jiao Tong University
(China), 1998; M.S., New York University,
2000; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2006.

Hae Yong Yoo, Ph.D., *Senior Research
Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Seoul National University, 1990; M.S.,
1992; Ph.D., 1998. Caltech, 2005–07.

Sanichiro Yoshida, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate
in Physics*
Ph.D., Keio University (Japan), 1986.
Engineer, University of Florida, 1997–.
Caltech, 2000–08.

Steven J. Youira, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in
the Humanities*
A.B., University of Michigan, 1971; M.A.,
University of Rochester, 1973; Ph.D.,
Cornell University, 1983. Faculty Associate,
Caltech, 2001–. Director, Hixon Writing
Center, 2001–.

Chiou-Hwa Yuh, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate
in Biology*
B.S., Fu Jen Catholic University (Taiwan),
1987; Ph.D., National Yang-Ming Medical
College, 1992. Adjunct Associate Professor,
National Tsing Hua University, 2006–.
Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992–95; Senior
Research Fellow, 1995–2001; Visiting
Associate, 2007.

Mary An-yuan Yui, Ph.D., *Senior Research
Fellow in Biology*
B.S., University of California (Santa
Barbara), 1977; M.S., Oregon State
University, 1982; Ph.D., Florida University,
1995. Lecturer, Caltech, 2005; Senior
Research Fellow, 2005–08.

Douglas Yule, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in
Geology*
B.A., Pomona College, 1983; M.S.,
University of Wyoming, 1988; Ph.D.,
Caltech, 1995. Assistant Professor,
California State University (Northridge),
1999–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1996–97;
2000–01; 2007.

Yuk Ling Yung, Ph.D., *Professor of
Planetary Science*
B.S., University of California, 1969; Ph.D.,
Harvard University, 1974. Visiting
Associate, Caltech, 1976; Assistant
Professor, 1977–82; Associate Professor,
1982–86; Professor, 1986–.

Robert W. Zeller, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate
in Biology*
B.A., Boston University, 1988; Ph.D.,
Caltech, 1994. Assistant Professor, San
Diego State University, 2001–. Visiting
Associate, Caltech, 2006–07.

Ahmed H. Zewail, Ph.D., **D.Sc.h.c.,
D.h.c., D.Univ.h.c., D.Phil.h.c., D.H.L.,
LL.D.h.c., M.D.h.c., Nobel Laureate,
Linus Pauling Professor of Chemistry and
Professor of Physics**
B.Sc., Alexandria University, 1967; Ph.D.,
University of Pennsylvania, 1974; D.Sc.h.c.,
American University in Cairo; Katholieke
Universiteit, Leuven; University of
Pennsylvania; Université de Lausanne;
Alexandria University; University of New
Brunswick; Jadavpur University; Heriot-
Watt University; Bogaziçi University; École
Normale Supérieure; University of Oxford;
University of Dublin; University of
Cambridge; D.h.c., University of Rome;
Université de Liège; D.Univ.h.c.,
Swinburne University; Peking University;
Tohoku University; University of Buenos
Aires; Babes-Bolyai University; D.Phil.h.c.,
Lund University; D.H.L., American
University of Beirut; LL.D.h.c., Concordia
University; M.D.h.c., Pusan National
University. Assistant Professor of Chemical
Physics, Caltech, 1976–78; Associate
Professor, 1978–82; Professor, 1982–89;
Pauling Professor, 1990–2007; Pauling
Professor of Chemistry, 2007–; Professor of
Physics, 1995–.

Jianfeng Zhang, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate
Professor of Mathematical Finance*
B.S., Fudan University, 1995; M.S., Purdue
University, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant
Professor, University of Southern
California, 2003–. Caltech, 2008.

Jiji Zhang, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of
Philosophy*
B.A., Peking University, 2000; M.S.,
Carnegie Mellon University, 2002; Ph.D.,
2006. Caltech, 2006–.

Leonid E. Zhukov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate
in Computer Science*
Dipl., Moscow State Institute of Physics and
Engineering, 1993; M.S., University of
Utah, 1998; Ph.D., 1998. Senior Research
Scientist, Overture Services, Inc., 2002–.
Caltech, 2003–08.

Hans Peter Zima, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate
in the Center for Advanced Computing Research*

Ph.D., University of Vienna, 1964.
Principal Scientist, Jet Propulsion
Laboratory, 2001–. Caltech, 1999–2007.

Maxym Zinchenko, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman
Research Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., Kharkov National University
(Ukraine), 1997; Ph.D., University of
Missouri (Columbia), 2006. Caltech,
2006–09.

Kai Zinn, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology*
B.A., University of California (San Diego),
1977; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1983.
Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989–95;
Associate Professor, 1995–99; Professor,
1999–.

Harold Zirin, Ph.D., *Professor of
Astrophysics, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1950; A.M., Harvard
University, 1951; Ph.D., 1953. Visiting
Associate, Caltech, 1963; Professor,
1964–98; Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Chief
Astronomer, Big Bear Solar Observatory,
1970–80; Director, Big Bear Solar
Observatory, 1980–97.

Jonas Zmuidzinis, Ph.D., *Professor of
Physics; Senior Research Scientist and Director,
Microdevices Laboratory, Jet Propulsion
Laboratory*
B.S., Caltech, 1981; Ph.D., University of
California, 1987. Assistant Professor,
Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor,
1995–2000; Professor, 2000–. Senior
Research Scientist, 2005–; Director, 2007.

Natalia Zotov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in
Physics*
Ph.D., University of Otago (New Zealand),
1974. Associate Professor, Louisiana Tech
University, 1990–. Caltech, 2001–08.

INDEX

A

abbreviations of courses, 333
academic calendar, 4–5
academic divisions, 233
academic standards, 138, 157, 253
accreditations, 48
administrative officers, 529
admission, 125, 234
admission to candidacy, 141, 243, 244, 247
advanced placement, 127
advisers, 29, 140, 239
aeronautical engineer degree, 262
aeronautics
 courses, 334
 graduate option, 259
 instructional and research staff, 543–551
 option representative, 233
 study and research, 79
 undergraduate minor, 180
Air Force ROTC, 135
alcohol on campus, 54
allowance of credit, 142
Alumni Association, 38
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), 54
anthropology courses, 342
applied and computational mathematics
 courses, 342
 graduate option, 264
 instructional and research staff, 543–551
 option representative, 233
 study and research, 83
 undergraduate option, 181
applied computation minor, 267, 298
applied mechanics
 courses, 348
 graduate option, 267
 instructional and research staff, 543–551
 option representative, 233
 study and research, 84

applied physics
 courses, 349
 graduate option, 269
 instructional and research staff, 543–551
 option representative, 233
 study and research, 85, 120
 undergraduate option, 182
applying for admission, 125, 234
applying for financial aid, 149
applying for graduate standing, 234
archives, 565
Army ROTC, 135
art history courses, 354
ASCIT, 30
assistantships, 252
Associated Students of Caltech, 30
astronomical observatories, 87–88
astrophysics
 courses, 357
 graduate option, 271
 instructional and research staff, 558–565
 option representative, 233
 study and research, 86
 undergraduate option, 184
athletics, 30. *See also* physical education
auditing courses, 39
authorization and accreditation, 48
awards, 167, 255

B

bachelor of science degree, 141, 243
Beckman Auditorium, 21, 33
Beckman Institute, 23, 25
Beckman Laboratory, 92, 96. *See also* buildings and facilities
Big Bear Solar Observatory, 24, 88
biochemistry and molecular biophysics
 courses, 361
 graduate option, 275
 instructional and research staff, 538–542
 option representative, 233
 study and research, 89

bioengineering
 courses, 362
 graduate option, 276
 instructional and research staff, 543–551
 option representative, 233
 study and research, 90
biology
 advanced placement/college credit, 127
 courses, 364
 graduate option, 279
 instructional and research staff, 534–538
 option representative, 233
 study and research, 91
 undergraduate option, 186
biotechnology, 92
board of trustees, 525
bookstore, 34
B.S./M.S. joint degree, 243
buildings and facilities, 18–26
business economics and management
 courses, 375
 undergraduate option, 190

C

café, 34
calendar, 4–5
Cal Grants, 152–153
Caltech-UCLA Medical Scientist Training Program, 283
Caltech-USC M.D./Ph.D. Program, 284
Caltech Y, 33
Cambridge Scholars program, 132
campus directory, 7
candidacy, 141, 243, 244, 247
career development, 36–38
Center for Advanced Computing Research (CACR), 25, 565
Center for Innovative Technologies, 25
chemical engineering
 courses, 377
 graduate option, 284
 instructional and research staff,

538–542
 option representative, 233
 study and research, 93
 undergraduate option, 191
chemistry
 advanced placement/college credit, 127
 courses, 381
 graduate option, 288
 instructional and research staff, 538–542
 option representative, 233
 study and research, 94
 undergraduate option, 194
Chinese. *See* language courses
civil engineering
 courses, 390
 graduate option, 292
 instructional and research staff, 543–551
 option representative, 233
 study and research, 96
civil engineer's degree, 292
College Board Tests, 126, 130
college credit, 127
College Scholarship Service (CSS) PROFILE application, 149
committees, 527–528, 530–533
computation and neural systems
 courses, 392
 graduate option, 294
 instructional and research staff, 543–551
 option representative, 233
 study and research, 97
 undergraduate concentration, 204, 206
computer ethics, 50–51, 52–54
computer science
 courses, 397
 graduate option, 296
 instructional and research staff, 543–551
 option representative, 233
 study and research, 98
 undergraduate option, 197
computer software agreement, 50
computer store, 34
computing support services, 566
conflict resolution, 33

control and dynamical systems
courses, 406
graduate option, 298
instructional and research staff,
543–551
option representative, 233
study and research, 101
undergraduate minor, 199
controlled substances, 55
Copenhagen Scholars program, 132
core curriculum requirements,
176–179
counseling service, 34
course loads. *See* overloads; under-
loads
courses, 333–522. *See also under spe-
cific option*
first-year schedule, 180
required for graduation,
176–180
Crafoord laureates, 18
credit, transfer of, 130, 142
credits, 42, 127, 142

D

deferral of entrance, 127
degrees
aeronautical engineer, 262
bachelor of science, 141, 176,
243. *See also under specific
option*
civil engineer, 292
doctor of philosophy, 245. *See
also under specific option*
electrical engineer, 300
engineer, 243
joint B.S./M.S., 243
master of science, 242. *See also
under specific option*
mechanical engineer, 317
departmental and option regula-
tions, 140, 180–230, 259–330
detached duty, 238
dining facilities, 251
Direct Loan Programs, 158–166
directory of campus, 7
disputes, 33, 43. *See also* grievances
doctor of philosophy degree, 245.

See also under specific option
dropping courses, 41, 146
drugs on campus, 54, 57
dual degree (3/2) plan, 131

E

early action application plan, 125
economics
courses, 409
undergraduate option, 199
electrical engineering
courses, 412
graduate option, 300
instructional and research staff,
543–551
option representative, 233
study and research, 103
undergraduate option, 201
electrical engineer's degree, 300
electronic information resources
policy, 52
employment, 36, 37, 60, 153–154
engineering and applied science
instructional and research staff,
543–551
undergraduate option, 204
engineering courses (general), 420
engineer's degree, 243
English
advanced placement/college
credit, 127
courses, 422
undergraduate minor, 209
undergraduate option, 208
English as a second language, 235,
430
English requirements for interna-
tional students, 130, 234, 244,
247
environmental science and engi-
neering
courses, 431
graduate option, 302
instructional and research staff,
543–551
option representative, 233
study and research, 107
undergraduate concentration,
204, 206
Equal Employment Opportunity,

60

essays for undergraduate admission,
126
examinations. *See* admission; place-
ment examinations
exchange programs, 131, 242. *See
also* study abroad
expenses, 143, 249. *See also* registra-
tion; tuition

F

facilities, 18–26
faculty advisers, 29, 239
faculty and officer listings, 567
faculty officers and committees,
531–533
faculty option representatives, 233
faculty-student relations, 29
FAFSA, 148, 149, 152, 159
federal/state grants and loans,
152–155, 158–166. *See also* finan-
cial aid; repayments
return of funds, 144–147
federal student aid application, 148
fees. *See* expenses
fellowships, 253
film courses, 435
financial aid, 148–167, 252–255
firearms, 60
fire policy, 60
first-year course schedule, 180
foreign students, 38
French. *See* language courses
freshman advisers, 29

G

GALCIT, 79
general deposit, 144, 147
geobiology. *See* geological and plan-
etary sciences
geochemistry. *See* geological and
planetary sciences
geological and planetary sciences
courses, 437
graduate option, 305
instructional and research staff,
551–554

option representative, 234
study and research, 110
undergraduate option, 210
geology. *See* geological and plane-
tary sciences
geology summer field course, 147
geophysics. *See* geological and plan-
etary sciences
German. *See* language courses
grade appeals, 43
grade-point average, 41
grades, 39–43
graduate degrees, 233, 242, 243,
245
graduate program, 10
admission to, 234
career development advising, 36
expenses, 249
faculty advisers, 239
financial assistance, 252
housing, 251
option representatives, 233
options, 259–330
policies and procedures,
234–242
residency requirements, 236
graduate record examination, 234
graduate student council, 31
graduates, employment experience
of, 37
graduate studies committee, 233
graduation requirements, 130, 141,
176–179
grants, 151–153
grievances, 33, 49

H

harassment policy, 67
health services, 34–35
high school requirements for
admission, 125
history
courses, 452
graduate minor, 310
undergraduate minor, 216
undergraduate option, 215
history and philosophy of science
courses, 460
graduate minor, 310
study and research, 112

undergraduate minor, 218
undergraduate option, 216
history of Caltech, 11
honor system, 31, 147, 251
housing, 28, 251
humanities, 113, 465
drop policy, 136
humanities and social sciences, 143,
177–179
instructional and research staff,
555–558

I

immigration matters, 38
independent studies program, 114,
219, 469
Industrial Relations Center, 26, 565
Information Management Systems
and Services (IMSS), 565
Information Science and
Technology, 114, 469
Infrared Processing and Analysis
Center (IPAC), 23, 86
Institute policies, 52
insurance, health, 35
interhouse activities, 29
international baccalaureate, 127
international students, 38, 234
employment program, 154
English requirement, 130, 234,
244, 247
financial aid, 148, 150
sabbaticals, 238
internships, 37
involuntary leave, 137

J

Japanese. *See* language courses
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 14, 24,
566
joint B.S./M.S. degree, 243

K

Keck Observatory, 24, 88, 119
Kellogg Radiation Laboratory, 118.
See also buildings and facilities

Kerckhoff Marine Laboratory, 24,
92

L

laboratories, special, 241
laboratory of chemical synthesis,
96. *See also* buildings and facilities
laboratory requirements, 177
language courses, 470
late registration fees, 147, 250
Latin. *See* language courses
law courses, 473
leave, 137. *See also* sabbaticals
libraries, 26, 565
LIGO, 25, 120
literature. *See* English
loans, 150–151, 153–155, 158–166,
253

M

major fields of study. *See* options
map of campus, 6
marine biology laboratory, 24, 92
master of science degree, 242. *See
also under specific option*
materials science
courses, 474
graduate option, 311
instructional and research staff,
543–551
option representative, 234
study and research, 114
undergraduate concentration,
204, 206
mathematics
advanced placement/college
credit, 128
courses, 477
graduate option, 313
instructional and research staff,
558–565
option representative, 234
study and research, 115
undergraduate option, 220
mechanical engineering
courses, 486
graduate option, 315
instructional and research staff,
543–551

option representative, 234
study and research, 116
undergraduate option, 222
mechanical engineer's degree, 317
medical examination, 34. *See also*
health services
medical school, 36, 283–284. *See
also* premedical program
menu classes, 176, 177
merit awards, 155
Moore Distinguished Visitors, 11
M.S. degree, 242. *See also under spe-
cific option*
music, 32, 492

N

new student orientation, 128
Nobel laureates, 17
nondegree programs, 240
nondiscrimination policy, 60

O

off-campus facilities, 24
Office of Public Events, 33
officers and faculty listings, 567
officers of Caltech, 525, 529, 531
ombuds office, 33, 566
on-campus recruiting program, 36
option advisers, 29, 140
option representatives, 233
options, 9, 10
change of, 141
regulations, 140, 180–230,
259–330
selection of, 140
overloads, 142
Owens Valley Radio Observatory,
24, 86, 88, 121

P

Palomar Observatory, 24, 86, 87,
119, 121
part-time graduate study programs,
240
pass/fail grading, 42
patent agreement, 50

Pell grants, 152, 158
performance courses, 494

Ph.D. degree, 245. *See also under
specific option*

philosophy
courses, 496
undergraduate minor, 226
undergraduate option, 225
physical education, 179, 499
physical examination, 34
physics
advanced placement/college
credit, 128
courses, 504
graduate option, 320
instructional and research staff,
558–565
option representative, 234
study and research, 118
undergraduate option, 227
placement examinations
astrophysics, 271
physics, 321
planetary science. *See* geological
and planetary sciences
policies of Caltech, 52
political science
courses, 513
undergraduate option, 229
postdoctoral scholars, 10
premedical program, 36, 187. *See
also* medical school
prizes, 167, 255
PROFILE, 149
psychology courses, 515
publications, 31
public events, 33

R

recesses, 4–5
records and transcripts, 44, 45–48
refunds, 144, 255
registration
general deposit, 144, 147
graduate students, 236
summer research, 136, 238
undergraduate students,
136–138
religious practice, 33

repayments, 144, 158–166, 255

research

areas of, 78–122
funds, 253
summer, 27, 137, 238
undergraduate, 27, 137
researchers, visiting, 236
residency requirements, 236
retention rates, 51
ROTC, 135

S

sabbaticals, 137, 238
SAT exams, 125, 126, 130
scholarships, 151, 155–157, 167, 253
scholastic requirements, 138
scientific writing, 179
Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 242
seismological laboratory, 112
senior postdoctoral scholars, 10
sexual assault policy, 61
social science
 core Institute requirements, 177–179
 courses, 517
 graduate option, 325
 instructional and research staff, 555–558
 option representative, 234
 study and research, 122
Spanish. *See* language courses
special students, 235
Spitzer Science Center, 23, 86, 121
Staff/Faculty Consultation Center, 566
staff of instruction and research, 534–565
Stafford Loan, 158
state and federal grants, 152–153
stipends, 252
structural mechanics
 undergraduate concentration, 204, 206
 undergraduate minor, 230
Student Activities Center, 29
Student Affairs, 566

student life, 28–34

alcohol use, 54
clubs, publications, and societies, 31
employment, 36, 37, 153–154
grievance procedures, 49
health, 34
housing, 28
Student Patent and Computer Software Agreement, 50
student records and transcripts, 44, 45–48
study abroad, 132, 156
Submillimeter Observatory, 24, 25, 86, 88, 119
substance abuse, 54
summer research, 27, 137, 238
Summer Undergraduate Research Fellowships (SURF), 27

T

teaching assistantships, 252–253
tests. *See* admission; placement examinations
theses, 245, 248
Title IX, 67
3/2 dual degree plan, 131
transcripts, 44, 46, 48, 147, 250
transfer admissions, 129
transfer of credit, 130, 142
trustees, 525
tuition, 144, 249, 250

U

UCLA-Caltech Medical Scientist Training Program, 283
undergraduate program, 9
 admission, 125
 expenses, 143
 housing, 28
 options, 180–230
 requirements, 176–180
 research, 27, 137
underloads, 142, 158
units, 42, 142, 333

University College London
Scholars program, 133

University of Edinburgh Scholars program, 134
unpaid bills policy, 147, 250
USC-Caltech M.D./Ph.D. Program, 284

V

vacations. *See* recesses
veterans, 44
visas, 38
visiting student researchers, 236

W

withdrawal, 138, 144–145, 146–147, 255
work-study, 37, 154
writing, 127, 178, 179

Y

Y, Caltech, 33